Ministry of High Education
Benha High Institute of Technology
Mechanical Engineering Technology Department

## INVESTIGATING GROUP SCHEDULING IN A FLOW-LINE BASED MANUFACTURING CELL

A Thesis Submitted<br>In Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for The Degree of Master of Engineering and Technology

## By

# Magdy El-Sayed Abd-El-RAhMAN HELAL <br> B.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing Technology 

Under Supervision of<br>Prof. AHMED S. HUZAYYIN<br>Professor of Mechanical Engineering<br>Dean of Benha High Institute Of Technology

Dr. Eng. MERVAT A. BADR<br>Mechanical Engineering Department<br>The National Research Center - Cairo

Dr. Eng. HANY M. ASSAF<br>Modern Academy for Computer Science<br>\& Management Technology - Maady-Cairo

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Ministry of High Education } \\
& \text { Benha High Institute of Technology } \\
& \text { Mechanical Engineering Technology Department } \\
& \text { A Master Thesis Titled } \\
& \text { IN A FLOW-LINE BASED MANUFACTURING CELL } \\
& \text { INVESTIGATING GROUP SCHEDULING } \\
& \text { By } \\
& \text { MAGDY EL-SAYED ABD-EL-RAHMAN HELAL } \\
& \text { B.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering, Manufacturing Technology }
\end{aligned}
$$

## Approved By :

## Prof. Farouk Ahmed Al-Gayar

Prof. Of Industrial Engineering
Faculty of Engineering
Helwan University

## Prof. Abd-El-Latif Mohammad Hareedy

Prof. Of Industrial Engineering
Faculty of Engineering
Ain Shams University

## Prof. Ahmed Soliman Huzayyin

Professor and Dean
Benha High Institute of Technology

Dr. Mervat Abd-El-Sttar Badr<br>Researcher, Mechanical Engineering Dept.<br>National Research Center



## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I wish to express my deepest gratitude to Prof. Ahmed S. Huzayyin for his supervision, valuable advises, and his patience throughout this work.

I wish also to express my appreciation and sincere thanks to Dr. Eng. Mervat A. Badr for her continuous follow-up, guidance, and support during all stages of the research.

Thanks also to Dr. Eng. Hany M. Assaf for his encouragement at the beginning of the work.

And I'm grateful to Ass. Prof. Mohamed I. Etman; Faculty of Engi. \& Tech. Helwan Uni. for support and important help He offered me in my first steps.

I'm also grateful to everybody in the department of human resources and trainingship, and the process planning department at El-Nasr for Automotive Manufacturing Co. in Helwan - Cairo, for all help and generosity they gave me.


#### Abstract

Production scheduling models in which parts to be processed are classified into part-families, based on the principles of group technology is referred to as group scheduling (GS). The creation of part-families leads to the creation of a twophase scheduling problem. First phase is to schedule part-families, and second is to schedule jobs within each family.


Benefits of such approach include setup time reduction and the simplification of the scheduling problem. This is suitable for the current trends in manufacturing, which indicate tendency towards batch production systems, larger product mix, reduced throughput times, and the wide application of group technology and cellular manufacturing systems. A typical application of GS is the scheduling of the static flow line manufacturing cell.

This research studies GS in a static flow-line manufacturing cell that is dedicated for the processing of a number of part-families. A selected number of GS heuristics are investigated and compared to each other with respect to makespan and total flow time, separately. Heuristics are classified, according to the amount of calculations involved, into single-pass methods, multiple pass methods and the iterative improvement techniques.

A number of modifications are proposed in order to explore the relative capabilities of the three classes of heuristic and to investigate the characteristics of the GS model. A recursive procedure for timetabling and calculating makespan and total flow time in multi-family cells is proposed. The procedure is capable of accounting for the possibility of the existence of the zero processing times in the multi-family cells. In addition, a case study was carried out to explore the applicability of GS in an existing typical batch production system.

Results of the research showed that the proposed modification could improve the performance of the GS heuristics under study. It was also found that the interaction between the two phases of scheduling in GS should be considered in developing GS heuristics. The iterative improvement techniques were found appropriate for GS not only because of their superiority over the simple methods but because they can handle the interaction between the two scheduling phases of GS as well.

Of the iterative methods, the tabu search heuristic is found to be preferable to the simulated annealing heuristic. Tabu search provides the ability to control its behaviour by the flexibility to consider different search-based information in defining its components so as to improve its performance.

Results also showed that the zero processing times have to be considered during timetabling calculations in multi-family cells, otherwise erroneous and misleading information would be obtained. Meanwhile it does not seem effective to consider the zero-processing times in the structure of the heuristics.

It is also found that due to the zero processing times, makespan should not be defined as the time span from the start of the first job on the first machine to the completion of the last job on the last machine. Instead it has to be defined as the largest completion time given that completion times for the zero-time jobs are set to zero. Makespan is not necessarily associated with the last job or the last machine. In addition, optimizing makespan can lead to a relatively good total flow time while the inverse is not true.

The case study showed that it is possible to apply GS in a traditional existing flow shops without formulating manufacturing cells physically.

## NOMENCLATURES

| $\mathrm{A}_{\text {i }}$ | First scheduling index in family phase in Hitomi. |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ | First scheduling index in job phase in Hitomi. |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{\text {x }}$ | First scheduling index in family phase for subproblem x in CDS. |
| $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{ij}}^{\mathrm{x}}$ | First scheduling index in job phase for subproblem x in CDS. |
| $\mathrm{AP}_{\text {o }}$ | Initial acceptance probability in SA. |
| $\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}$ | Acceptance probability in iteration x in SA. |
| $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | Second scheduling index in family phase in Hitomi. |
| $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ | Second scheduling index in job phase in Hitomi. |
| $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{i}}{ }^{\text {x }}$ | : Second scheduling index in family phase for subproblem x in CDS. |
| $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{ij}}{ }^{\text {x }}$ | Second scheduling index in job phase for subproblem x in CDS. |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | Completion time of job j . |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\text {max }}$ | Makespan. |
| $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | Due date of job j. |
| GP | : Switch variable between phases in SA. |
| F | Number of parts families. |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | Flow time of job j. |
| $\mathrm{F}_{\text {max }}$ | : Maximum flow time. |
| i | : Families index. |
| (i) | : Family in position i in sequence. |
| j | : Jobs index. |
| $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ | Job j in family i. |
| (j) | : Job in position j in sequence. |
| k | : Machines index. |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | Lateness of job j. |
| $\mathrm{L}_{\text {max }}$ | : Maximum lateness. |
| $\overline{\mathrm{L}}$ | : Mean lateness. |
| M | Number of available machines. |
| N | Number of jobs. |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{T}}$ | Number of tardy jobs. |
| $\mathrm{n}_{\text {i }}$ | Number of jobs in family i. |
| $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{jk}}$ | An operation for job j on machine k in traditional models. |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{jk}}$ | Processing time of job j on machine k in traditional models. |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ik}}$ | Sum of processing times of all jobs in family i on machine k. |
| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ijk}}$ | Processing time of job j within family i on machine k in GS. |
| r | : Temperature reduction factor in SA.. |
|  | Release date of Job j. |


| s | $:$ A move in TS |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ik}}$ | $:$ Setup time of family $i$ on machine k. |  |
| $\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{x})$ | $:$ | Set of moves applicable to a trial solution x. |
| T | $:$ | Set of tabu moves; the tabu-list. |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}$ | $:$ | Sequence index for family phase in NEH. |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ | $:$ | Sequence index for job phase in NEH. |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{j}}$ | $:$ | Tardiness of job j. |
| $\mathrm{T}_{\text {max }}$ | $:$ Maximum tardiness. |  |
| $\overline{\mathrm{T}}$ | $:$ Mean tardiness. |  |
| X | $:$ | Iterations counter in SA. |
| $\mathrm{X}(\mathrm{s})$ | $:$ | Set of solution accessible from x by $\mathrm{S}(\mathrm{x})$. |
| Y | $:$ Number of searches per iteration in SA. |  |
| $\varepsilon$ | $:$ Reduction factor of the acceptance probability in SA. |  |
| AFM | $:$ Relative total flow time associated with a makespan. |  |
| AMF | $:$ Relative makespan associated with a total flow time. |  |
| ITM | $:$ Intermediate Term Memory in TS. |  |
| LTM | $:$ Long Term Memory in TS. |  |
| RELF | $:$ Relative total flow time. |  |
| RLEM | $:$ Relative makespan. |  |

## CONTENTS

Page
NOMENCLATURES ..... vii
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION ..... 1
CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 6
2.1 PRODUCTION SCHEDULING ..... 6
2.1.1 The General Scheduling Problem ..... 7
2.1.2 Complexity of the Scheduling Problem ..... 8
2.1.3 The Theory of Scheduling ..... 10
2.1.4 Scheduling Criteria
2.2 FLOW SHOP SCHEDULING ..... 12
2.2.1 Johnson's Efficient Rule ..... 12
2.2.2 Flow Shops with More Than Three Machines ..... 14
2.2.2.1 Optimal solution for the general flow shop problem ..... 14
2.2.2.2 Petrov's mwthod ..... 15
2.2.2.3 The CDS algorithm ..... 16
2.2.2.4 The NEH algorithm ..... 17
2.3 TIMETABLING IN FLOW SHOP SCHEDULING ..... 17
2.4 THE GROUP SCHEDULING MODEL ..... 19
2.4.1 Branch and Bound Solution for Group Scheduling ..... 20
2.4.2 Simple Heuristic Solution for the GS Problem ..... 22
2.4.2.1 Hitomi's heuristic ..... 25
2.4.2.2 GS-CDS heuristic ..... 25
2.4.2.3 GS-NEH heuristic ..... 27
2.4.3 Iterative improvement Techniques for the GS Problem ..... 28
2.4.3.1 Simulated annealing heuristic ..... 28
2.4.3.2 Tabu search heuristic ..... 34
2.4.3.3 Genetic algorithm ..... 43
2.4.4 Timetabling In Group Scheduling ..... 44

## CHAPTER 3 PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS TO THE

3.1 THE SINGLE-PASS METHODS ..... 51
3.1.1 Hitomi-M ..... 51
3.2 THE MULTIPLE PASS METHODS ..... 52
3.2.1 CDS-M-1 ..... 52
3.2.2 CDS-M-2 ..... 52
3.2.3 CDS-M-3 ..... 54
3.2.4 NEH-M ..... 55
3.3 THE ITERATIVE IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES ..... 55
3.3.1 SA-M-1 ..... 56
3.3.2 SA-M-2 ..... 57
3.3.3 SA-M-3 ..... 59
3.3.4 TS-M-1 ..... 59
3.3.5 TS-M-2 ..... 60
3.4 PROPOSED TIMETABLING PROCEDURE ..... 60
3.4.1 Timetabling In Cells Disregarding The Zero Processing Times ..... 61
3.4.2 Timetabling In Cells Considering The Zero Processing Times ..... 62
3.4.3 Consequences of Not-Considering The Zero Processing Times ..... 62
3.5 COMPARISION OF THE GROUP SCHEDULING ..... 68 HEURISTICS
CHAPTER 4 ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS ..... 71
4.1 RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO TOTAL FLOW ..... 71 TIME
4.1.1 The Single And Multi-Pass Methods ..... 71
4.1.2 The Iterative Improvement Techniques ..... 74
4.1.2.1 The tabu search heuristics ..... 74
4.1.2.2 The simulated annealing heuristics ..... 79
4.1.3 Comparison Of Best Heuristics For Total Flow Time ..... 84
4.2 RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO MAKESPAN ..... 87
4.2.1 The Single And Multi-Pass Methods ..... 87
4.2.2 The Iterative Improvement Techniques ..... 91
4.2.2.1 The tabu search heuristics ..... 91
4.2.2.2 The simulated annealing heuristics ..... 94
4.2. COMPARISON OF BEST HEURISTICS FOR ..... 98
3 MAKESPAN
4.3 COMPARISON OF THE BEST HEURISTIC ..... 98 VERSIONS
CHAPTER 5 CASE STUDY ..... 103
5.1 EXISTING OPERATING SYSTEM ..... 103
5.1.1 Shop Loading ..... 105
5.2 SUGGESTING THE GS SYSTEM ..... 105
5.2.1 Performing The Suggested Changes ..... 107
5.3 FORMULATING PART FAMILIES ..... 112
5.4 RESULTS OF THE CASE STUDY ..... 114
CHAPTER 6 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 116
6.1 CONCLUSIONS ..... 116
6.2 RECOMMENDATION FOR FUTURE WORK ..... 118
REFERENCES ..... 120
APPENDIX A RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO TOTAL FLOW ..... 124 TIME
APPENDIX B RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO MAKESPAN ..... 133
APPENDIX C SELECTED PARTS SAMPLE FOR THE CASE STUDY ..... 142
APPENDIX D BEST HEURISTICS CODE LISTINGS ..... 150
ARABIC SUMMARY ..... 171

## CHAPTER 1

## INTRODUCTION

The topic of production scheduling has received renewed attention due to the changes in the business and technological environment. Current trends in manufacturing indicate a tendency towards reduced throughput times, lower inventory levels, smaller lot sizes, and the adoption of the innovative manufacturing concepts such as Total Quality Control (TQC), Just-In-Time (JIT), besides the wide applications of Group Technology (GT) and Cellular Manufacturing Systems (CMS). In addition, there is a trend away from the pure mass production organization towards batch production systems [1,2,3].

The open worldwide competition, increased capital cost, wide range of customer expectations, and shorter product life cycles, are factors that have dramatic impact upon manufacturing. Industrial firms have to produce in a larger product mix, smaller volumes, and shorter production runs. This in turn has dramatically increased the perceived importance of scheduling. Thus, improved production scheduling techniques incorporating the new manufacturing circumstances are essential to cope with the changing market place $[2,4,5,6,7,8]$.

Industrial engineering has introduced the concept of GT to rationalize component design and manufacturing [9]. GT is a proven technique that has invalidated the inverse relationship between batch size and manufacturing costs. It has made available, for a small batch producer, economies that were earlier believed possible for mass production systems only [10].

Main advantages attributed to the application of GT are the reduced setup times and costs, the possibility of flow-shop pattern which in turn reduces the costs of
material handling and buffering and simplifies production control, and the possibility to develop cellular layouts and formulating manufacturing cells [3,5,11,12,13].

Meanwhile, the basic efforts in GT are to identify families of parts that require similar processing on a set of machines. These machines are then grouped into manufacturing cells. That is: a part family is a set of similar jobs in terms of setup and processing requirements. The manufacturing cell can be regarded as a group of machines located in close proximity and dedicated for the manufacture of a specific number of part families $[10,12,14]$. Cells have been found to lead to the usual benefits rooted to GT while combining the flexibility of a job shop and the efficiency of the flow shop $[15,16]$.

Manufacturing cells can be of two configurations: job shop cells, and flow line cells. A flow line layout has definite advantages over job shop layout. It implies simplified flows, minimum material handling and greater control of cell activities [17,18]. In fact, one of the reasons justifying a changeover of a general job shop to a CMS is the possibility of creating flow line cells and the use of efficient scheduling and sequencing procedures [15].

Production scheduling models associated with the application of GT is referred to as Group Scheduling (GS) [3,5,11,13]. GS is applied where parts to be processed are classified into different families, to take advantage of the similar processing requirements and the common setup times. A typical application of GS is the scheduling of the static flow-line cell [19].

The creation of part families leads to the creation of a two-phase scheduling model; first phase is to schedule part families, and second is to schedule jobs within each family. Scheduling is greatly simplified with the GS model in addition to the reduction of the setup times [11,15,20,21]. Results generally indicated that GS
approach yields superior performance over the traditional single-phase models [14,22].

The traditional models can be regarded as a kind of GS in which there is only one family consisting of all the jobs, or alternatively, each family contains one job. However, for such a traditional situation consider N jobs to be processed through a number of $M$ machines. It is required to identify the best sequence of processing of these jobs. If, for simplicity, the sequence of processing is maintained the same on all machines, which is termed permutation scheduling, then the number of possible sequences will be N !, only one of them is to be identified as the best.

If the $N$ jobs are classified into $F$ families each containing $n_{i}$ jobs, then the number of permutation schedules to be considered will be . In a typical example this is about $15 \%$ of N ! [11]. Thus, scheduling is Fertindrably simplified by the GS application.

The other main advantage offered by GS is the setup time reduction realized by processing of jobs in the same family in succession and having one common setup for them. Including setup time in processing time is a classical assumption in production scheduling. However, scheduling models that separate setup time from processing time were found to lead to better results than those with setup time included [21], which gives significance to GS.

Further, in real practice, similar jobs are often combined together to avoid changeover times. This use of informal part families is an application of GT. More advanced usage is to create formal part families, dedicate clusters of machines to these families, without rearranging of the equipment, and explicitly recognize part families in the scheduling process [23]. This means that even thought a cell is not formed, GS concepts can still be applied effectively with the existing shop layout [5].

This leads to the possibility to achieve advantages of GT and CMS by the use of GS, without formulating cells physically.

Nevertheless, although simpler than an equivalent traditional problem, GS problem is non-polynomial complete (NP-complete) and an optimal solution can, in practice, be found for small sized problems only. Researchers have adopted the heuristic approaches to produce near optimal solutions [21].

This research studies group scheduling in a static flow-line cell that is dedicated for the processing of a number of part-families. Selected GS heuristics are investigated and compared to each other. A number of modifications and suggestions are proposed in order to explore the characteristics of the GS model and the capabilities of the heuristics. Heuristics are classified according to the amount of computational efforts involved, into three main categories: the single-pass methods that generate a single solution, the multiple-pass methods that generate a finite number of solutions and the iterative improvement techniques which starts with an initial solutions and work iteratively to improve it.

And since it is possible to apply GS without rearranging the equipment into cells, this work is applicable to flow shops as well.

$$
\left(\sqrt { 5 } \square \square [ \begin{array} { l } 
{ \square } \\
{ \square }
\end{array} ] \square \left[\begin{array}{l}
\square \\
\zeta \\
\hline
\end{array}\right.\right.
$$

## CHAPTER 2

## LITERATURE REVIEW

This chapter presents a review of GS literatures. Since GS is a form of the general scheduling problem, a brief review of production scheduling will be presented. Efforts to solve the scheduling problem in a flow shop are summarized hence to show how the traditional work was modified for GS applications. Afterward, GS model is defined and previous work is reviewed and presented.

### 2.1 PRODUCTION SCHEDULING

Scheduling is one of production decisions concerned with timing [24]. It is the function of determining an optimal implementation time plan for performing the necessary jobs [11]. The schedule is the sequence by which jobs are to be processed. It is defined as the listing of jobs to be processed through a workshop, and their respective start dates as well as other related information [26]. This is done after the production items and the quantities to be manufactured in specified time periods have been decided by production planning, and the production processes for those items have been determined by process planning [3,26].

The job is a task consisting of a collection of operations arranged in the technological order. It is a part, or a product, completed through a single or a number of machines, on each of them an operation such as turning, drilling...etc., is performed [3,11,26].

The scheduling problem had evolved tied to the scientific management in the early $20^{\text {th }}$ century. In that time Henry Gantt developed the Gantt chart for controlling jobs and shop operations. The chart has been used as a visual aid in controlling
machine loading in manufacturing shops, and hence the evolution of the problem of scheduling [3]. This may be the reason that most of terms used in the study of scheduling are related to manufacturing and industry, although scheduling problem appears in various fields [24].

Generally, there are three main categories of production scheduling situations [3,5,11,20,27,28]:

1. Single machine scheduling; determining the order of processing of jobs on a single machine.
2. Flow shop scheduling; scheduling in a flow shop, where the sequence of machines is the same for all the processed jobs.
3. Job shop scheduling; scheduling in a job shop where the sequence of machines differs for each job.

If the set of jobs available for scheduling does not change over time, the system is called static. If new jobs arrive over time the system is dynamic. Static models have proven more tractable than dynamic models. Moreover, static models have often captured the essence of the more complex, dynamic systems, and the analysis of static problems has frequently been useful in the study of the more general situations [26].

### 2.1.1 The General Scheduling Problem

The general scheduling problem can be stated as follows [3,5,20,27]:

1. A set of N jobs has to be processed.
2. A set of M machines is available.
3. The processing of $\mathrm{job} \mathrm{j}(\mathrm{j}=1,2 \ldots \mathrm{~N})$, on machine $\mathrm{k}(\mathrm{k}=1,2 \ldots \mathrm{M})$ is termed an operation.
4. For each operation there is an associated processing time; $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{jk}}$, which is the time needed for processing job $j$ on machine $k$.
5. For each job there may be a release date $r_{j}$; which is the time at which job $j$ is ready for being processed.
6. There may be a due date $\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{j}}$ at which job j should be completed.
7. The flow pattern or the order of machines for any job may or may not be fixed for all jobs; (cases of flow shop or job shop respectively).

The following assumptions appear frequently in literatures [3,11,24,27]:

1. Machines are always available and never break down.
2. There is only one machine of each type in the shop.
3. All jobs are available simultaneously at the commencement of processing.
4. Processing times are deterministic and known in advance.
5. Setup times are independent of the sequence of processing and are included in the processing times.
6. Transportation times are ignored or included in processing times.
7. The job consists of a strictly ordered sequence of operations.
8. Each machine can handle one and only one operation at a time.
9. Each operation can be performed by only one machine at a time.
10. No preemption is allowed: once a job is started it should be completed.
11. No relative priorities among jobs.

### 2.1.2 Complexity of the Scheduling Problem

The complexity of a scheduling algorithm refers to the execution time required to reach a solution. This time is usually expressed as a function of the number of jobs $N$. An algorithm is said to have a complexity of the order of the $N^{3} ;\left(\mathrm{O}\left(\mathrm{N}^{3}\right)\right)$ if there exist a constant c such that the function $\mathrm{cN}^{3}$ bounds its execution time. An algorithm whose complexity is bounded by a polynomial in N is a polynomial-time algorithm.

This algorithm is expected to be efficient and the associated problem is easy to solve. For the majority of the production scheduling problems there are no polynomial-time algorithms have been known. Such problems are called non polynomial complete (NP-complete), or NP-Hard [11].

In addition, the problem of scheduling is of combinatorial nature, that is the optimal solution is to be selected from among a large number of feasible alternatives. It is difficult to determine the optimal schedule in a real situation within a reasonable period of time due to the difficulty of acquiring the accurate information. Even, with the complete information available the task of optimal scheduling is not easy because the number of schedules to be considered is not small $[11,29]$.

Consider the scheduling of N jobs on M machines. This is a combinatorial problem since there are $(\mathrm{N}!)^{\mathrm{M}}$ alternative solutions among which one is the optimal with respect to some measure of performance, and it can theoretically be found in a finite number of computational iterations. However, for example, in a small problem of scheduling 5 jobs on 8 machines, there exists $(5!)^{8}=4.3 \times 10^{16}$ possible schedules. Using a high-performance computer that can evaluate one alternative in one microsecond, it will take about 1363 years to find the optimal solution [3].

A simplification can be made by considering the permutation schedules. A permutation schedule is one with the same job order kept on all machines. This will decrease the number of possible alternatives to N!. But, permutation scheduling can not guarantee optimality, and it may still be difficult to locate optima efficiently [5,19,20,26].

Accordingly, search for optimal solutions by complete enumeration procedures is not practical. And it is wiser to use effective theorems, rules, and heuristic algorithms rather than optimization and enumerative methods. Several theorems and algorithms have been already developed. The collection of research
work concerned with the mathematical models and theoretical analysis related to scheduling is called the theory of scheduling [3,24].

### 2.1.3 The Theory of Scheduling

The theory of scheduling includes a variety of techniques that are useful in solving scheduling problems. The study of theory began in the early 1950's. An article by S.M. Johnson in 1954 is acknowledged as pioneering work. It presented an efficient optimal algorithm for solving the problem of scheduling N jobs on two machines in a flow shop, and generalized the method to some special cases of scheduling N jobs on three machines [24,27].

Jackson in 1955 and Smith in 1956 gave various optimal rules for single machine problems. These efforts formed the basis for much of the development of the classical scheduling theory. In the following years, several kinds of generalpurpose operations research techniques were applied. Meanwhile heuristic methods were being developed for problems, which were proven difficult. By the late of the 1960s, the solid body of theory had emerged [27].

### 2.1.4 Scheduling Criteria

The goal of production scheduling is to define the optimal sequence of processing. Such a decision is accomplished with respect to a certain measure of performance, or a scheduling criterion. A measure of performance is usually a function of the set of completion times of jobs. If it is a non-decreasing function of completion times and is required to be minimized, the criterion is termed regular. Most of the scheduling criteria are regular. Following are some important related quantities employed in the scheduling criteria definitions [26]:

1. Job completion time $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right)$. Time at which all processing of job j is finished.
2. Job flow time $\left(F_{j}\right)$. Amount of time job $j$ spends in the shop. $F_{j}=C_{j}-r_{j}$.
3. Job lateness $\left(L_{j}\right)$. Amount of time by which the completion time of job j exceeds its due date. $\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{j}}=\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}-\mathrm{d}_{\mathrm{j}}$.
4. Job tardiness $\left(\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{j}}\right) . \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{j}}=\max \left\{\mathrm{L}_{\mathrm{j}}, 0\right\}$.

Job lateness can be positive or negative. Negative lateness represents better service than requested, while positive lateness represents poorer services. In many situations, distinct penalties and other costs will be associated with positive lateness, but no benefits will be associated with negative lateness. Therefore it is often helpful to work with a quantity that measures only positive lateness, which is tardiness [26].

Some of the important criteria are the following [3,5,11,20,24,26,27]:

1. Maximum flow time: $\quad \mathrm{F}_{\max }=\underset{\mathrm{j}=1}{\mathrm{~N}}\left\{\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{j}}\right\}$
2. Mean flow time:

$$
\overline{\mathrm{F}}=\frac{1}{\mathrm{~N}} \sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{j}}
$$

3. Makespan. In static situations where $r_{j}=0$ for all jobs, flow time for each job is its completion time. The maximum flow time equals the greatest completion time which is denoted by $\mathrm{C}_{\text {max }}$.

$$
C_{\max }=\max _{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{N}}\left\{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{j}}\right\}
$$

$\mathrm{C}_{\text {max }}$ is known as makespan. It is the time span from the start of the first job on the first machine to the completion of the last job on the last machine.
4. Maximum lateness or tardiness:

$$
\mathrm{L}_{\text {max }}=\max _{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{N}}\left\{\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{j}}\right\} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathrm{T}_{\max }=\max _{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{N}}\left\{\mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{j}}, 0\right\}
$$

## 5. Mean lateness or tardiness.

$$
\overline{\mathrm{L}}=\frac{1}{\mathrm{~N}} \sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~L}_{\mathrm{j}} \quad \text { and } \quad \overline{\mathrm{T}}=\frac{1}{\mathrm{~N}} \sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{N}} \mathrm{~T}_{\mathrm{j}}
$$

6. The number of tardy jobs. If $u_{j}$ is a binary variable that equals 1 if $C_{j}>d_{j}$ and 0 otherwise, then the number of tardy jobs is $N_{T}=\sum_{j=1}^{N} u_{j}$

Several other criteria exist. The selection of a criterion is based on the broad objective of the decision-maker. Makespan is the simplest to optimize and is commonly used [26].

### 2.2 FLOW SHOP SCHEDULING

In a flow shop $M$ different machines exist, and each job is consisting of $M$ operations, each requires a different machine. It is characterized by the unidirectional flow of work through the machines. The flow shop scheduling problem is relatively tractable compared to job shop scheduling [26].

First step of development for the solution of the problem dates back to Johnson's work in 1954 for the 2-machine flow shop scheduling and its extension to the specially structured 3-machine problems, in which the second machine is dominated by the first and/or the third one [3,11,27].

### 2.2.1 Johnson's Efficient Rule

Minimizing makespan for the 2-machine flow shop problem is the basic problem in the field of flow shop scheduling. It is called Johnson's problem. Johnson's rule to solve this problem states that job x precedes job y in an optimal sequence if $\operatorname{Min}\left\{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{x} 1}, \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{y} 2}\right\} \leq \operatorname{Min}\left\{\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{x} 2}, \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{y} 1}\right\}$. In practice an optimal sequence is directly
constructed with an adaptation of this rule [26]. An implementation of Johnson's rule with respect to makespan is described as follows [3]:

Step 1. Find the minimum processing time among the unscheduled jobs. Break tie arbitrarily.

Step 2. If it requires machine 1 ( 2 ) position the associated job in the first ( last ) free position in the sequence. If all positions are filled then stop.

Step 3. Remove the assigned job from consideration and return to Step 1.

In applying Johnson's rule, it is observed that the last job $\left(\mathrm{N}^{\text {th }}\right)$ can't be begun on machine 2 until all jobs have completed processing on machine 1 . Hence one possible lower bound for the makespan is $L_{1}=\sum_{j=(1))}^{(N)} \mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{j}) 1}+\mathrm{P}_{(\mathbb{N}) 2}$ where (j) represents the job in position j in the schedule. Another lower limit $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ exists. Observe that non of the jobs can begin processing on machine 2 until the first job in sequence has completed processing on machine 1 , then $L_{2}=\sum_{\mathrm{j}=(\mathrm{l})}^{(\mathrm{N})} \mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{j}) 2}+\mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{l}) 1}$. The higher of the two limits is controlling.

The summations in both lower limits expressions are constant for any sequence. Only $\mathrm{P}_{(1) 1}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{N}) 2}$ are the affecting factors. Consequently, and as the sequence is developed gradually, it becomes logical to choose the lowest processing time $P_{j k}$ and place job $j$ first if $k=1$, or last if $k=2$ and proceed similarly with the remaining jobs [24]. This is how the Johnson's algorithm works [24].

Johnson had proven that his optimal 2-machine algorithm can be applied with respect to makespan if the maximum processing time on machine 2 is less than or equal to the minimum processing time on one or both machines 1 and 3. An artificial 2-machine scheduling problem is created by summing the processing times for each job on machines 1 and 2 (to be the processing time on first fictitious machine) and for
each job on machines 2 and 3 (to be the processing time no second fictitious machine). Johnson's rule is then applied to this artificial 2-machine problem to obtain an optimal solution for the original problem.

### 2.2.2 Flow Shops with More than Three Machines

This is the general case. It is NP-complete. The optimal solution for it minimizing makespan is found using the branch and bound method developed by Ignall and Scharage in 1965. Still, this is impractical in real situations when the problem size increases. Besides, only permutation schedules are considered. Consequently, heuristic methods were developed to obtain near optimal solutions, in much less computational efforts. Heuristics are based on Johnson's rule in many cases [3,24,26].

Of the numerous heuristics are Petrove's method, developed in 1966, which is the direct extension of Johnson's efficient rule to the general flow shop scheduling problem, the CDS heuristic developed by Campbell, Dudeck, and Smith in1970, and the NEH heuristic developed by Nawaz, Enscore and Ham in 1983. CDS and NEH were identified as the best performing heuristics in flow shop scheduling [5,15,21,23,28,30,31].

### 2.2.2.1 Optimal solution for the general flow shop problem

The branch and bound method is an implicit enumeration algorithm for iteratively finding optimal solutions to discrete combinatorial problems by repeating branching and bounding procedures. The application of the method to solving the large-scale scheduling problems assures optimality. However, only permutation schedules are considered and hence this is a sub-optimal solution in the true sense [3]. The two fundamental procedures follow [3,11].

1. The branching procedure. Branching is represented by a tree similar to that shown in Fig.2.1. At level 1, each job becomes a node. At each node a lower bound on makespan is calculated. The node resulting in the smallest lower bound is selected for further branching by appending the remaining $\mathrm{N}-1$ jobs to it hence moving to level 2 with $\mathrm{N}-1$ nodes. Thus each node represents a partial schedule of the jobs and complete schedule is found at the $\mathrm{N}^{\text {th }}$ level.
2. The bounding procedure. Bounding is the process of calculating a lower bound on makespan for each partial schedule generated at each node. The node with the lowest bound is promising and is considered for further branching.


Fig.2.1 The branching tree for a four-job flow shop scheduling problem

### 2.2.2.2 Petrov's method

This method easily produces a fairly good job schedule. A single schedule is generated through the following steps [3]:

Step 1. For $\mathrm{j}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{~N}$, calculate the two fictitious processing times:

$$
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{j}}^{1}=\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{jk}} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{j}}^{2}=\sum_{\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{h}^{\prime}}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{jk}}
$$

Where $\mathrm{h}=\mathrm{M} / 2, \mathrm{~h}^{\prime}=\mathrm{h}+1$ for even M , and $\mathrm{h}=\mathrm{h}^{\prime}=(\mathrm{M}+1) / 2$ for odd M .
Step 2. Apply Johnson's algorithm to this artificial 2-machine problem.

### 2.2.2.3 The CDS algorithm

This is a multiple application of Johnson's rule. Its power lays in two properties (1) using Johnson's efficient rule, (2) creating several schedules i.e. several chances of finding the optimal solution [28]. CDS provides for the generation of M-1 schedules through the construction of M-1 artificial 2-machine problems. In the $\mathrm{k}^{\text {th }}$ problem ( $\mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{M}-1$ ), the following two artificial processing times are calculated for each job $\mathrm{j}(\mathrm{j}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{~N})$ :

$$
\begin{gathered}
P_{j 1}^{k}=\sum_{m=1}^{k} P_{j m}=\text { Processing time for job jon first fictitious machine } \\
P_{j 2}^{k}=\sum_{m=M+1-k}^{M} P_{j m}=\text { Processint time for job jon second fictitious machine }
\end{gathered}
$$

The CDS algorithm is implemented in the following steps [31]:

Step 1. Set $\mathrm{k}=1$, for the first artificial problem.
Step 2. Construct the $\mathrm{k}^{\text {th }} 2$-machine problem by calculating the two artificial processing times.

Step 3. Apply Johnson's rule to the $\mathrm{k}^{\text {th }}$ problem and obtain the $\mathrm{k}^{\text {th }}$ schedule and calculate its makespan.

Step 4. If $\mathrm{k}<\mathrm{M}-1$ then set $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{k}+1$ and return to Step 2 .
Step 5. Identify the schedule with the minimum makespan from among the M-1 schedules as the best schedule.

### 2.2.2.4 The NEH algorithm

This heuristic assumes that a job with a higher total processing time needs more attention than a job with a lower total processing time. The schedule is developed gradually by appending jobs one by one to the existing partial schedule. The method is performed in the following steps [15,23,32]:

Step 1. Compute for each job $j$ the summation $P_{j}=\sum_{k=1}^{M} P_{j k}$ and arrange jobs in the descending order of $P_{j}$.

Step 2. Pick the first two jobs in the order in Step 1 and find the best schedule for these two jobs by calculating makespan for the two possible combinations of them.

Step 3. Pick the job next in order and find the best its position by inserting it in each position in the existing partial schedule and checking makespan, keeping the relative positions of the scheduled jobs.

Step 4. If there is no more jobs then stop, otherwise return to Step 3.

### 2.3 TIMETABLING IN FLOW SHOP SCHEDULING

The following approaches are employed for timetabling and calculating makespan [3,11]:

1. Graphical approach. By representing the schedule on Gantt chart, timing data can be read. Fig. 2.2 shows the Gantt chart for a schedule for 4 jobs on 5 machines. Completion times for jobs are read on the horizontal axis. Makespan is the completion time of the last job on the last machine. Fig. 2.3 shows a part of a Gantt chart that explains how to calculate the start and completion times of a job. The rule is that a job can not be started on a machine unless the preceding job in
the schedule is completed on this machine (part A in Fig.2.3), or the job itself is finished on the previous machine (part B in Fig.2.3), the larger is taken.


Fi
g.2.2 Gantt chart for optimal schedule of 4 jobs on 5 machines


Fig. 2.3 Basics of calculating the completion time of the job in position $r$ on machine $k$
2. Mathematical formulae. Referring to Fig.2.3, the completion time of job in position r on machine k can be calculated by the following recursive formula:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{r}-1) \mathrm{k}}, \mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{k}-1}\right\}+\mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{r}) \mathrm{k}}
$$

Position $r$ is represented by (r). Actually, this is the mathematical representation of the rule used in the graphical method shown in Fig.2.3. Makespan is then given by:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\max }=\max \left\{\mathrm{C}_{(\mathrm{N}-1) \mathrm{M}}, \mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{M}-1}}\right\}+\mathrm{P}_{(\mathbb{N}, \mathrm{M}}
$$

Another formulation of this recursive formula is reported in [17,18,30]. Letting $\sigma$ be a partial schedule of some of the jobs, $\mathrm{C}(\sigma, \mathrm{k})$ be completion time of $\sigma$ on machine $k$, and $C\left(\sigma_{a}, k\right)$ be completion time of job a on machine $k$ after job $a$ is appended to $\sigma$, the completion time of job a is computed by:

$$
\mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{k}\right)=\max \left\{\mathrm{C}(\sigma, \mathrm{k}) ; \mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{k}-1\right)\right\}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{k}}
$$

If the total flow time of the jobs in $\sigma$ is $\mathrm{F}_{\sigma}$, then the total flow time after appending job a to $\sigma$ is calculated by the following formula:

$$
\mathrm{F}_{\sigma \mathrm{a}}=\mathrm{F}_{\sigma}+\mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{M}\right)
$$

### 2.4 THE GROUP SCHEDULING MODEL

In the group scheduling; GS model, the N jobs are classified into F part families each contains $n_{i}$ jobs where $\sum_{i=1}^{F} n_{i}=N$. Let the family index be $i(i=1,2 \ldots F)$ and jobs in family i indexed by $\mathrm{j}\left(\mathrm{j}=1,2 \ldots \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$. Jobs are to be processed on M machines. The setup time of family $i$ on machine $k(k=1,2 \ldots M)$ is denoted by $S_{i k}$ and the processing time of job $j$ in family $i$ on machine $k$ is $P_{i j k}$. The machines are assumed grouped into a manufacturing cell.

To show how the scheduling problem is simplified by GS consider a set of jobs; $\mathrm{N}=10$. Conventionally there are $\mathrm{N}!=10!=3,628,800$ feasible schedules at each machine or $3,628,800$ permutation schedules to be investigated. In GS, letting F $=3$; and the size of each family such that $n_{1}=4, n_{2}=3, n_{3}=3$. The number of permutation schedules will be $\mathrm{F} \times \prod_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{F}} \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}!=3!\times[4!\times 3!\times 3!]=5184$ that is only $14.82 \%$ of N!.

Still, the GS problem is NP-complete. Efforts have been exerted to solve the problem in various environments. In the context of GS in flow-line cells and in flow shops as well, traditional flow shop scheduling algorithms have been modified for GS application where algorithms are to be executed in two stages for the two phases of GS [19].

### 2.4.1 Branch and Bound Solution for Group Scheduling

In 1976, Hitomi \& Ham employed the branch and bound technique to obtain the optimal solution for the GS problem in a static flow shop. The scheduling criterion is minimizing makespan. Their work was based on the earlier work of Ignall \& Schrage developed in 1965. The modified version is a two-stage application of Ignall \& Sharage's model [19,21,23].

In 1985, Hitomi et-al. [11] explained the use of the branch \& bound optimizing methodology, emphasizing that, in GS, both optimal family and job sequences must be determined simultaneously, and hence a new type of branch \& bound procedures is required. The procedure according to [11] is described as follows. Comparing this version with that presented in Sse. 2.2.2.1 explains the twophase nature of GS.

1. Branching procedure. In GS, there occur two kinds of nodes: family nodes and job nodes. Branching of families and branching of jobs are both required. The branching of families is made first. Then jobs within each family are branched from each of the family nodes created. The branching of the jobs in each family is repeated until all positions in that family are filled. Actually, job branching in each family is an application of traditional branch and bound method. Afterward, new family nodes are created by branching the unscheduled families at the best found job node. Then job branching is performed and so on. The tree starts with family nodes and ends with job nodes. The branching tree will look like that in Fig.2.4.
Level 1


Level 2



Fig.2.4 The branching tree for the group scheduling approach
2. The bounding procedure. The bounding procedure is the process of calculating a lower bound on makespan for the partial schedules generated at each job node. The node with the lowest lower bound is considered for more branching by appending the unscheduled families to it to formulate new family nodes. No lower bound is calculated at the family nodes.

### 2.4.2 Simple Heuristic Solution for the Group Scheduling Problem

Hitomi et-al. [11] introduced three optimizing algorithms for multi-stage especially structured GS problems, in which some well-defined relationships hold among the family setup times and job processing times at each machine. The problem according to them is reduced into an artificial two-machine problem to be solved by the application of Johnson's efficient rule. Further, they generalized Petrove's heuristic to GS application to a obtain near-optimal solution. In this generalization a sequencing index employing the summation of the family setup times and job processing times, is used to develop an artificial two-machine problem when developing the family schedule. In finding the job sequences within families, Petrov's method is employed traditionally to the jobs within each family.

In 1988, Hitomi [13] used the modified Petrov's method to obtain a near optimal solution for scheduling F part families in a flow shop. The objective is to minimize makespan. The heuristic is used in the job phase at first to find jobs sequences within each family, then a families sequence is developed given the jobs sequences developed before. In the family phase, the sequencing indices for each family are the summation of the family setup time and the processing times of the jobs in it.

In 1988, Grasso et-al. [21] reported that better results than those obtained using algorithms with setup time included, were obtained if setup times are separated from processing times in the heuristics, and this gave rise to the significance of GS.

They reviewed the work of Hitomi and co-workers to solve the GS problem in flow shops. Hence they state that the solution of GS problem can be simplified into the separated determination of job sequences within families, and the determination of families sequence. This does not take into account the possible interaction between the two phases of scheduling and hence leads to sub-optimal results. However, this simplification is useful in order to derive rapid and efficient GS heuristics from the setup time included heuristics. Consequently they proposed a four-level general framework for constructing GS heuristics employing the setup-time included procedures. The framework can be presented as follows:

Step 1: Determine a good job sequence in each family utilizing a setup-time included sequencing algorithm.

Step 2: On the basis of the methodology selected to derive the sequencing indices, define the sequencing indices for each family.

Step 3: Calculate the values of the sequencing indices for each family.
Step 4: Determine a good families' sequence utilizing the setup-time included procedure to the sequencing indices.

The effectiveness of this model depends on the methodology of defining the sequencing indices, and on the selected setup-time included heuristic that need not necessarily be better performing in the conventional scheduling. In addition Grasso et-al. classify the scheduling heuristics in two classes: single-shot that generate a single schedule, and multi-shot that generate several schedules one schedule of them is to be selected as best. They provided different variations for the Johnson's rule and the CDS heuristics modified according to the proposed general framework using different formulations of the sequencing indices.

In 1990 Allison [19] followed another approach to develop GS heuristics by combining two different traditional methods using one of them in each GS phase for scheduling F part families in a flow cell. He indicated that some researchers use the
flow shop scheduling heuristics for GS starting with job phase and then switch to the family phase. Others start with family phase and then job phase. Alison classified the scheduling heuristics, as in [21] into single-pass, and multiple-pass heuristics, stating that single-pass heuristics are generally inferior, but require less computational efforts and he suggests a compromise approach to combine the two types of heuristics.

The question addressed by Alison is that where should the superior method (the multiple-pass) be employed; in job phase or in the family phase? He combined CDS and Petrov's method in four ways to study answering this question. The four combinations are Petrov/CDS, CDS/Petrov, Petrov/Ptreov and CDS/CDS, in each, the first is used in job phase and the second is used in family phase. The objective is minimizing makespan. Results showed that investing greater computational efforts by the use of the multiple-pass methods, in sequencing families yields better results, which means that the family phase is more important than the job phase. The number of jobs in each family does not strongly affect the relative performance of the heuristics.

In 1991, Wommerlov and Vakharia [23] considering the scheduling of a flow line cell that is dedicated for processing of a number of part families, they provided modified versions of CDS and NEH heuristics for GS situations. In both, the first phase is the families sequencing and the second is sequencing job within the families. The two methods were compared with the original heuristics and with some dispatching rules. It was found that the conversion from traditional scheduling to GS is generally advantageous in all operating environments considered, and in addition, picking the "wrong" scheduling procedure is less serious for procedures considering the part-family membership, than for job rules that ignore the part-families information, which is an added advantage to the GS model.

### 2.4.2.1 Hitmi’s heuristic

## Phase 1: Job sequencing in each family

1- For each job j in family i, calculate the sequencing indices:

$$
A_{i j}=\sum_{k=1}^{h} P_{i j k} \quad \text { and } \quad B_{i j}=\sum_{k=h^{\prime}}^{M} P_{i j k}
$$

where $h=M / 2, h^{\prime}=h+1$ for even $M$, and $h=h^{\prime}=(M+1) / 2$ if $M$ is odd

2Apply Johnson's rule to $\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ and $\mathrm{B}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ to obtain a sequence of jobs within each family.

## Phase 2: Families Sequencing

1- For each family i, calculate the two artificial family processing times:

$$
A_{i}=\sum_{k=1}^{h}\left[S_{i k}+\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}\right] \quad \text { and } \quad B_{i}=\sum_{k=h^{\prime}}^{M}\left[S_{i k}+\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}\right]
$$

2- Apply Johnson' s rule to $A_{i}$ and $B_{i}$ to obtain a family sequence.

### 2.4.2.2 GS-CDS heuristic

The heuristic constructs M-1 artificial 2-machine problem in the family phase and M-1 2-machine problems within each family in the job phase. Make denotes makespan. Families are treated as fictitious jobs having processing times as given in Step 3. In the job phase the procedure is actually an application of the traditional CDS for the jobs within each family, given the family sequence found in phase 1. It is applied in each family independent of the other families.

## Phase 1: Family sequencing

Step 1. Set $\mathrm{x}=1$, where x is the subproblem index. Let Make ${ }^{0}=\infty$.
Step 2. If $x \geq M$ then switch to Phase 2, else go to Step 3.
Step 3. Calculate for each family itwo artificial family processing times:

$$
A_{i}^{x}=\sum_{k=1}^{x}\left[S_{i k}+\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}\right] \quad, \quad B_{i}^{x}=\sum_{k=M-x+1}^{M}\left[S_{i k}+\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}\right]
$$

Step 4. Apply Johnson's rule and generate a families sequence. Let the total flow time be Makex

Step 5. If Make ${ }^{x-1}>$ Makex then Make ${ }^{x}=$ Makex, and keep the sequence. Else Make ${ }^{\mathrm{x}}=$ Make $^{\mathrm{x}-1}$

Step 6. Set $x=x+1$, and go to Step 2

## Phase 2: Job sequencing within each family

Step 1. Set $\mathrm{i}=1$
Step 2. If $\mathrm{i} \geq \mathrm{F}+1$ then stop, else go to Step 3
Step 3. Set $x=1$, Make $^{\circ}=\infty$
Step 4. If $x \geq M$ then go to Step 8, else go to Step 5
Step 5. Calculate for each job $j$ in family $i$, for the $x^{\text {th }}$ subproblem, the two artificial processing times on the first and second artificial machines as follows:

$$
A_{i j}^{x}=\sum_{k=1}^{x} P_{i j k} \quad \text { and } \quad B_{i j}^{x}=\sum_{k=M-x+1}^{M} P_{i j k}
$$

Step 6. Apply Johnson's rule and find a job sequence.
Let total flow time be Makex.
Step 7. If Make ${ }^{x-1}>$ Makex then let Make ${ }^{x}=$ Makex and keep the sequence; Else let Flow $^{\mathrm{x}}=\mathrm{Flow}^{\mathrm{x}-1}$. Set $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{x}+1$, and go to Step 4

Step 8. Set $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{i}+1$ and go to Step 2

### 2.4.2.3 GS-NEH heuristic

As in the CDS, families in phase 1 are treated as fictitious jobs having processing times $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}}$, as in Step 1. The families sequence is kept during the second phase. In the second phase the traditional NEH is applied to jobs within each family independently of the other families.

## Phase 1: Family Sequencing

Step 1. Calculate for each family i:

$$
\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ik}}=\left[\sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ijk}}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ik}}\right] \quad \text { and } \quad \mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}=\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ik}}
$$

Step 2. Arrange families in descending order of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{i}}$.
Let $\omega$ be an index for this ordered list of families.
Step 3. Pick the first and second two families in the list and find the best sequence for them. Set $\omega=3$.

Step 4. If $\omega=\mathrm{F}+1$ then switch to Phase 2, else go to Step 5 .
Step 5. Pick the family in the $\omega^{\text {th }}$ position in the list. Find the best position for it by inserting it in each of the $\omega$ positions in the partial sequence found in the previous trial, without changing the relative positions of the previously assigned families. Set $\omega=\omega+1$ and go to step 4 .

## Phase 2: Job sequencing within families.

Step 1. Set $\mathrm{i}=1$
Step 2. If $i=F+1$ then stop, else go to Step 3.
Step 3. For each job j in family i calculate:

$$
\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{ij}}=\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ijk}}
$$

Step 4. Rank jobs in descending order of $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{ij}}$. Let $\theta$ be an index for this ordered list.

Step 5. Pick the two jobs in the first and second positions in the list, and find the best sequence from the two possible sequences for the two jobs by calculating makespan for them. Set $\theta=3$.

Step 6. If $\theta \geq n_{i}+1$ then go to Step 8 , else go to Step 7 .
Step 7. Pick the job in the $\theta^{\text {th }}$ position in the list and find the best sequence by inserting it in each of the $\theta$ positions in the partial sequence found in the previous trial, without changing the relative positions of the previously assigned jobs. Set $\theta=\theta+1$ and go to Step 6 .

Step 8. Set $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{i}+1$, and go to Step 2.

### 2.4.3 Iterative Improvement Techniques to Solve the GS Problem

The drawback of the simple GS heuristics is that they are not able to consider the possible phase's interaction of GS. In addition, the number of solutions generated is small while the problem is combinatorial. With the increase of computer capabilities, researchers developed iterative improvement techniques to solve the GS problem. The iterative methods seem able to consider the phase's interaction. Besides, the number of solutions investigated is larger. Of the generic techniques applied are the simulated annealing (SA), the tabu search (TS) and the genetic algorithm methods.

### 2.4.3.1 Simulated annealing heuristic

Simulated annealing (SA), is a randomized improvement algorithm that has been used to derive near global optimal solutions for combinatorial intractable problems. It was originally developed as a simulation model for a physical annealing process (hence the name "simulated annealing"). Simply speaking it is an iterative improvement technique, in which an initial solution is repeatedly improved by
making small local alternations until no such alternation yields a better solution. SA randomizes this procedure in a way that allows for occasional changes that worsen the solution in an attempt to reduce the probability of becoming stuck in a poor but locally optimal solution. The basic concepts of SA were developed by Kirkpatrick etal. in 1983 [15, 17, 33, 34].

In 1993, Sridhar and Rajendran [17] proposed a SA heuristic, for scheduling a single family flow cell with the objective of minimizing total flow time. The heuristic is in two steps: first is to generate an initial good sequence using a flow shop algorithm which they believe to be a good initial seed generator with respect to flow time. They prefer to use a good initial solution to using a random one as usually done with SA applications. The second level is an iterative improvement procedure by the SA. They concluded that iterative improvement heuristics are effective in tackling problems that are computationally intractable. They recommended using an acceptance probability with SA that is dependent on the change in the objective function value.

In 1990, Vakharia and Chang [15] provided another SA based heuristic for the scheduling in a static flow line cell. The cell is dedicated for the processing of a number of part families. The objective is to minimize makesapn. They start with a random initial schedule and iteratively improved it using the SA approach. They used an acceptance probability that is independent of the change in the objective function value. The proposed SA heuristic is structured to spend $90 \%$ of the iterations in the job phase and $10 \%$ in family phase. The heuristic is presented later.

Principles of SA can be presented as follows. It is based on the analogy between the annealing of a solid and the optimization of combinatorial problems. Solids are annealed by raising the temperature to a maximal value at which particles randomly arrange in the liquid phase, followed by cooling to force particles into a low-energy state of a regular lattice. At high temperatures all possible states can be
reached. Lowering the temperate decreases the number of accessible states and the system finally will be frozen into its ground state. In combinatorial optimization, a similar situation takes place. The system may occur in many different configurations. Any configuration has a cost that is given by the value of a relevant cost function. Similar to the simulation of the annealing of solids, one can statistically model the evolution of the system that has to be optimized into a state (configuration) that corresponds to the minimum value of the cost function [17].

In its usual form, SA algorithm starts off from an arbitrary initial configuration. In each iteration, by slightly perturbing the current configuration a new configuration is generated. The difference in cost between the two configurations is compared with an acceptance criterion that tends to accept improvements but also admits, in a limited way, deteriorations in cost. Initially, the acceptance criterion is taken such that deteriorations are accepted at a high probability. As the optimization process proceeds, the acceptance criterion is modified such that the probability of accepting deteriorations decreases. At the end of the process the acceptance probability is zero [33].

Temperature is simulated as a control parameter that acts like an iteration counter for the algorithm. Temperature is successively reduced by means of a reduction factor. When temperature reaches a pre-specified value (the freezing temperature) the procedure is terminated. At every temperature step, iterations are carried out for a number of times in search for better solutions [17].

The strength of the method lies in the fact that inferior solutions are accepted with a certain acceptance probability (AP) with the hope that the algorithm can clear local optimal troughs and find global optima. The standard and original choice for the acceptance criterion is given at any temperature step $t$ by the Metropolis formula as [33]:

$$
\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}= \begin{cases}\exp \left(\frac{-\Delta}{\mathrm{X}}\right) & \text { if } \Delta>0 \\ 1 & \text { if } \Delta \leq 0\end{cases}
$$

Where $\Delta$ is the change in cost between the current configuration and the new one generated from it. The advantage of having the acceptance probability dependent on the change of the cost function is that solutions that cause drastic changes in the cost are avoided at the lower temperature changes [17].

The algorithm is generic and needs to be modified in the context of the problem in hand. A generic SA algorithm is given below for a minimization problem [17].

Step 1. Get an initial solution $S$.
Step 2. Get an initial temperature $\mathrm{T}>0$.
Step 3. While not yet frozen do the following.
Step 3.1. Perform the following loop L times.
Step 3.1.1 Pick a random neighbor $S^{\prime}$ of $S$.
Step 3.1.2 Let $\Delta=\operatorname{cost}\left(S^{\prime}\right)-\operatorname{cost}(S)$.
Step 3.1.3 If $\Delta \leq 0$ then set $S=S^{\prime}$
Step 3.1.4 If $\Delta>0$ then set $S=S^{\prime}$ with probability $\exp (-\Delta / \mathrm{T})$

Step 3.2. Set $T=r T$, (where $r$ is a reduction factor)

## Step 4. Return $S$

SA was applied in [15] for GS starting with an initial schedule developed randomly. The initial schedule is perturbed using a pair-wise interchange of jobs or families in order to find a neighbor solution to the current one. During search process, an inferior solution may be accepted to replace the current solution, according to the value of the acceptance probability. The acceptance probability is
simply set to an initial value and is reduced each iteration by a constant reduction factor such that it reaches zero at the end of the iterations. The acceptance probability is independent of the change in the objective function value.

A switch parameter to direct the search process either to family phase or to the job phase is employed. This parameter is expected to have significant effect on the performance of the heuristic. Its value of 0.1 used in [15] leads to spending $90 \%$ of the iterations to the job phase, and $10 \%$ to the family phase. Parameters and variables used in this SA algorithm in [15] follow.

X : The number of iterations $(X=25)$
Y : Number of searches per iteration $(\mathrm{Y}=50)$
$\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{o}}$ : Initial value for the acceptance probability $\left(\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{o}}=0.5\right)$
GP : Switch variable between the two phases.
A random number is sampled, if less than GP, the family sequence is perturbed, else job sequence is perturbed.
$\varepsilon \quad:$ The reduction factor of the acceptance probability $\varepsilon=\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{o}} / \mathrm{X}$. The acceptance probability for iteration x is $\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}=\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}-1}-\mathrm{AP}_{0} / X \varepsilon$

The SA heuristic is described as follows where Make is makespan.

Step 1. Set $\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{o}}$, and GP. Set $\varepsilon=\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{o}} / \mathrm{X}$.
Step 2. Generate a random schedule. This includes a complete sequence for all jobs $\left(\Omega^{0}\right)$, a family sequence ( $\tau$ ) and a sequence for jobs within each part family $\left(\mu_{\mathrm{f}}\right)$; where $\mathrm{f}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F}$ and let this be the current solution with a makespan Make ${ }^{\circ}$. Let $\Omega^{*}$ represent the incumbent solution with makespan Make*. Let $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{\circ}$ and Make ${ }^{*}=$ Make $^{\circ}$. Set x $=0$.

Step 3. Let $x=x+1$. If $x>X$ then stop, else set $y=0$ and continue.

Step 4. Set $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{y}+1$. If $\mathrm{y}>\mathrm{Y}$ then set $A P_{\mathrm{x}+1}=A P_{\mathrm{x}}-\varepsilon$ and go to Step 3, Else go to step 5.

Step 5. Generate a random number $v(0 \leq v \leq 1)$. If $v \geq$ GP, then go to Step 7. Else go to Step 6

Step 6. In this step the order of jobs within each family will not change. Generate a random number $v 1(1 \leq v 1 \leq F)$. Interchange the family in position $v 1$ with that in position $v 1+1$ (if $v 1=\mathrm{F}$, interchange the family in position F with that in position 1) and generate a family sequence $\tau^{1}$. Based on $\tau^{1}$ specify a new complete job sequence $\Omega^{1}$ and calculate Make ${ }^{1}$.
(a) If Make ${ }^{1} \geq$ Make* $^{*}$ then go to (b), else let $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{1}$ in the incumbent solution, set Make ${ }^{*}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to (b).
(b) If Make ${ }^{1} \geq$ Make $^{\circ}$ then go to (c), else let $\tau=\tau^{1}, \Omega^{o}=\Omega^{1}$ in the current solution and set Make ${ }^{\circ}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to Step 4.
(c) Generate a random number $v 2(0 \leq v 2 \leq 1)$. If $v 2 \geq \mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}$ then go to Step 4, else let $\Omega^{o}=\Omega^{1}, \tau=\tau^{1}$ in the current solution, and set Make $^{\mathrm{o}}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to Step 4.

Step 7. In this step the sequence of part families stays the same.
Generate a random number $v 1(1 \leq v 1 \leq \mathrm{N})$, where N is the total number of jobs in all the families. Let $f_{1}$ be the family in which job $v 1$ is included. Interchange the job in position $v 1$ with that in position $v 1+1$ (if $v 1$ is the last in the family $f_{1}$, interchange job in position $v 1$ with that in

Position 1 for the same family $f_{1}$ ) in $\Omega^{o}$. Let the new sequence be $\mu_{f_{1}}$ for family $\mathrm{f}_{1}$ and the new complete sequence be $\Omega^{1}$ with Make ${ }^{1}$.
(a) If Make ${ }^{1} \geq$ Make $^{*}$ then go to (b), else let $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{1}$ in the incumbent solution, set Make ${ }^{*}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to (b).
(b) If Make ${ }^{1} \geq$ Make $^{o}$ then go to (c), else let $\mu_{f_{1}}=\mu_{f_{1}}^{1}, \Omega^{o}=\Omega^{1}$ in
the current solution, and set Make ${ }^{0}=$ Make $^{1}$. Go to Step 4.
(c) Generate a random number $v 2(0 \leq v 2 \leq 1)$. If $v 2 \geq \mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}$ then go to Step 4, else let $\mu_{\mathrm{f}_{1}}=\mu_{\mathrm{f}_{1}}^{1}$ and $\Omega^{\mathrm{o}}=\Omega^{1}$ in the current solution, and set Make ${ }^{\circ}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to Step 4.

### 2.4.3.2 Tabu search heuristic

In 1993, Kapov and Vakharia [12] developed an iterative algorithm based on the tabu search (TS) approach, for GS in a flow line cell dedicated for the processing of a number of part families. The objective is the minimization of makespan. TS is a meta-strategy developed to improve the solvability of the hard combinatorial optimization problems. The proposed algorithm iterates between the two phases of scheduling, keeping a limited track of the search trajectory in order to guide the search out of the local optimum. Short-term-memory containing information about a predefined number of recent iterations is employed so that a gain in a recent iteration is not wasted in the next near iterations, and hence avoiding being trapped in local optima.

In addition, a long-term memory is used to restart or rerun the procedure for a predefined number of times (e.g. 5), by the generation of a new initial family sequence using the information gathered during the search iterations in the long term memory in the previous run. However, in [12] job sequences within families are randomly set after the development of the new family seed solution, which does not seem logical.

TS has its origins in combinatorial optimization procedures applied to some non-linear problems in the late 1970s, and subsequently applied to a divers collection of problems. It is an adaptive procedure with the ability to make use of other methods, which it directs to overcome the limitations of local optimality. It helps guide such methods (may be as a subroutine), to continue exploration without falling
back into a local optimum. Latest search and computational comparisons involving travelling salesman problem, graph theory, integrated circuit design and timetabling problems has likewise disclosed the abilities of the TSto obtain high quality solutions with modest computational effort, generally dominating alternative methods tested [35,36].

The strategic principles of the TS in a broader sense have been laid out in [35, 37]. These are summarized hereafter.

Consider a combinatorial optimization problem given by : Min $c(x): x \in X$. Where X is the set of vectors that can be feasible solutions, and $\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{x})$ is the value of a relevant penalty function designed to assure optimality or, simply, it is the objective function.

Given a trial solution $\mathrm{x} \in \mathrm{X}$, let s be a move that leads from one trial solution x to another solution in the neighborhood of x. Simple definition of a move is that it is a transition between solutions [36]. For each $x \in X$ there is a set $S(x)$ that consists of all those moves $s \in S$ applicable to $x$, that is:

$$
S(x)=\{s \in S: x \in X(s)\}
$$

and

$$
X(s)=\{x \in X: s \in S(x)\}
$$

Consider the following simple hill climbing heuristic.

## Step 1.

Select an initial $\mathrm{x} \in \mathrm{X}$
Step 2. Select some $s \in S(x)$ such that $c(s(x))<c(x)$. If no such $s$ exists then x is a local optimum and method stops, else continue to Step 3

Step 3. Let $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{x})$ and return to Step 2

This means that: start with a solution x and apply moves to it. If exists, take the new solution $s(x)$ resulting from applying $s$ to $x$ such that the value of the objective function of $\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{x})$ is better than that of x , and let it be the current solution. Otherwise, this x is a local optimum and the search process stops. The algorithm is very simple but the local optimum may not be the global optimum. TS then guides such a heuristic to continue exploration without falling in a local optimum, and to overcome the absence of feasible moves.

In order to avoid local optimum, a subset T (called tabu-list), of S is created whose elements are called tabu (forbidden) moves. That is some moves applicable to x may be prevented if they are included in T . Elements of T are the moves (or solutions) those violates a set of tabu conditions (e.g. linear inequalities or logical relationships) i.e.

$$
\mathrm{T}(\mathrm{x})=\{\mathrm{s} \in \mathrm{~S}: \mathrm{s}(\mathrm{x}) \text { violates the tabu conditions }\}
$$

The tabu conditions are defined in the context of the application. The list T reflects the recent move history of the search [36]. The size of T is $t$. It may be fixed and may be variable. Thus elements of T are determined based on historical information from the search process, extending back to $t$ iterations in the past.

Given T and employing an evaluation function denoted by OPTIMUM that is used to help selecting new current solutions, a simple TS heuristic follows.

Step 1. Select an initial $x \in X$ and let the best solution be $x^{*}=x$.
Set the iteration counter $\mathrm{k}=0$ and begin with T empty.
Step 2. If $S(x)$ - T is empty, go to Step 4.
Otherwise, set $\mathrm{k}=\mathrm{k}+1$ and select $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}} \in \mathrm{S}(\mathrm{x})-\mathrm{T}$ such that
$\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{x})=\operatorname{OPTIMUM}(\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{x}): \mathrm{s} \in \mathrm{S}(\mathrm{x})-\mathrm{T})$
Step 3. Let $x=s_{k}(x)$. If $c(x)<c\left(x^{*}\right)$ then let $x^{*}=x$.

Step 4. If the chosen number of iterations has elapsed either in total or since $x^{*}$ was last improved, or if $S(x)-T=\Phi$ upon reaching this step directly from Step 2, then stop. Else update T and return to Step 2.

In the above heuristic, in iteration k there is a solution x on which the applicable moves are performed. The move, which leads to the best result with respect to OPTIMUM, is chosen. This move $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{x})$ is used to update T while the solution reached by it becomes the new current solution. That is; at each iteration the best move is chosen not an improving one. This is reasonable since the previous current solution has been consumed up and all moves applicable to it were performed. Keeping it means being in a local optimum. There is nothing to do but to move from this current solution to another one, whatever it is, hoping that from this new one, a better solution could be accessible. A natural choice of OPTIMUM is given by selecting $\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}(\mathrm{x})$ such that:

$$
c\left(s_{k}(x)\right)=\operatorname{Minimum}(c(s(x)): s \in S(x)-T)
$$

This simple rule that selects the minimum $\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{x}))$ subject to tabu conditions has in fact proved successful in a variety of applications [35]. A similar straightforward but effective form of the set T is given by:

$$
T=\left\{s^{-1}: s=s_{h} \text { for } h>k-t\right\}
$$

Where k is the iteration index and $\mathrm{s}^{-1}$ is the inverse of move s , thus $\mathrm{s}^{-1}(\mathrm{~s}(\mathrm{x}))=\mathrm{x}$. That is T is the set of those moves that would reverse ( undo ) one of the moves made in the t most recent iterations. Consequently, the goal more general is to avoid returning to a previous solution state, e.g. to a previously visited solution where the best available move for leaving it will be the same as before. Each iteration, T is updated each iteration by setting $\mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T}-\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{t}}^{-1}+\mathrm{s}_{\mathrm{k}}^{-1}$. The minus and plus signs indicate
deleting and appending elements to T . Upon appending a new element to T the oldest element is removed.

Another important component of TS is the aspiration level function. The role of the aspiration level function is to provide added flexibility to choose good moves, by allowing the tabu status of a move to be overridden if this aspiration level is fulfilled. The aspiration level for a specific tabu move is fulfilled if $\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{s}(\mathrm{x}))<$ Best $(\mathrm{c}(\mathrm{x})$ ), i.e. the OPTIMUM function value for that move is better than the overall best existing value. This tabu move is then performed.

Intermediate and long term memories (ITM and LTM) are another two components of the TS, the functions of which are to achieve regional intensification and global diversification of the search. The tabu-list T fulfills the function of a short term memory.

ITM records and compares features of the best trial solutions generated during a particular period of search. Features that are common to all or the majority of the best trial solutions are taken to be a regional attribute of a good solution. The method then seeks new solutions that exhibit these features by correspondingly restricting the available moves during a subsequent period of regional search intensification. For example, in the traveling salesman problem any current solution will incorporate some of the total edges in the problem. After some initial number of iterations, the method can identify those edges which are often contribute to the good solutions, hence discarding the other edges not incorporated in any tour and devoting itself to the resulting smaller problem.

LTM diversifies the search based on principles that are roughly the reverse of those for the ITM. The latter focuses more intensively on regions that contain good solutions as experienced during the search process. LTM guides the process to regions that contrast with those examined so far. For a traveling salesman problem, a LTM is a count of the number of times each edge appears in the trial tours generated
during the search process, and new good starting solutions are generated such that tending to avoid those edges most recently used before, and search at new regions.

Kapov and Vakharia [12] define the elements of the TS as applied to GS as follows. Let $\Omega$ be a complete feasible schedule that consists of a sequence of partfamilies and a sequence of jobs within each family. There exist two neighborhoods for $\Omega$ :
$\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}}(\Omega) \quad$ Obtained from $\Omega$ by exchanging families in positions i and $\mathrm{i}+1$, Where $\mathrm{i}=1, \ldots, \mathrm{~F}-1$, keeping the order of jobs within families. If $\mathrm{I}=\mathrm{F}$ then exchange the last and the first families in $\Omega$.
$N_{j}(\Omega) \quad$ Obtained from $\Omega$ by exchanging jobs $j$ and $j+1$ in family $i$, keeping the oreder of families unchanged, where $i=1, \ldots, F ; j=1, \ldots, n_{i}-1$. If $\mathrm{j}=\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}$ then exchange the last and first jobs in the family i .

Let the transition from $\Omega$ to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}}(\Omega)$ termed f-move (for family-move), and transition from $\Omega$ to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{j}}(\Omega)$ termed j -move (for job-move). A value of a move is the difference between makespans after and before the move. Iteration is completed when the whole neighborhood of a current schedule is evaluated and the best move is identified and performed.

Two types of tabu-list are used to contain information necessary to forbid a number of recent moves, say $t$ moves. The f-tabu-list contains families that were moved from position $\mathrm{i}+1$ to position i in the t recent iterations, hence a family being in the list can't be moved back to position $\mathrm{i}+1$. Similarly, j -tabu-list is used for j moves. The procedure will iterate between the two types of moves. When there are no improvements in a predefined number of f-moves, $j$-moves are performed. If no improvement during a predefined number of $j$-moves, return to f -moves, and so on until a stopping criterion is reached.

Both fixed tabu-list size and variable tabu-list size were addressed in [12]. The variable list size was found better and was recommended. It is operated as follows. Given an initial tabu-list size, if there is no improvement in the prescribed number of iterations, decrease the list size to intensify the search in the current region. Following that, when there is no improvement in the prescribed number of iterations, increase the list size to diversify the search.

Specifically, the heuristic starts by performing f-moves with the initial f-tabu list size of $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{F} / 2$ ). If there is no improvement in the last 5 F iterations, the list size is decreased to $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{F} / 3$ ). After 2F iterations performed without improvement the list size is increased to $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{F} / 0.5$ ). After 3F iterations without improvement, the initial list size is retained and the process switches the job phase and j -moves are performed. The initial j-list size is $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / \mathrm{F})$. After $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 3)$ iterations without improvement decrease the list size to $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 2 \mathrm{~F})$. After more $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 3$ ) iterations without improvement increase the list size to $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 0.5 \mathrm{~F})$ and after another $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 3$ ) without improvement retain the initial size and return to the family phase.

Kapov and Vakharia used ITM and LTM. Both were called LTM. Both are based on frequencies ( $\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{p}$ ), denoting the number of times a family i occupied position p in trial schedules during the search process. Initially it is a zero $\mathrm{F} \times \mathrm{F}$ matrix. Each time a new current solution is constructed, the entries of the frequency matrix corresponding to families and their respective positions in the current schedule are increased by one.

LTM is used to create a new starting family sequence. The heuristic is restarted a number of times with the new starting solution generated using LTM. LTM based on maximal frequencies; termed LTM_MAX, (actually ITM) is used to provide search intensification by creating a new starting family sequence by following the procedures below:

1. Take the maximal entry in the LTM matrix, say $\left(\mathrm{i}_{1}, \mathrm{p}_{1}\right)$ and fix the family $\mathrm{i}_{1}$ in the position $\mathrm{p}_{1}$.
2. Delete the row $\mathrm{i}_{1}$ and the column $\mathrm{p}_{1}$.
3. Repeat 1 and 2 until a new family sequence is cereated.

4 . Jobs are randomly scheduled within families.

A LTM_MIN was used instead of LTM_MAX, involving taking the minimal entry in the matrix instead of the maximal entry. This corresponds to the use of LTM in the basic TS. LTM_MAX was found preferable in [12].

The commonly used criterion for defining the aspiration level function was employed in [12]. It is to perform a tabu move if the resulting makespan is better than the best previously found.

The TS heuristic using variable tabu list sizes and a LTM_MAX is described below. The number of the LTM restarts is five, that is the heuristic is rerun five times at the beginning of each time a new initial solution is generated using LTM_MAX.

Step 1. Initialize the f-tabu-size and j-tabu-size. Set the required number of LTM restarts. Set LTM matrix $=0$.

Step 2. If $L T M=0$ then generate a random families sequence, Else generate a families sequence using LTM_MAX. Complete the schedule by randomly generating a jobs sequence within each family. Let this be current solution $\Omega^{0}$ with makespan Make ${ }^{\circ}$. Let $\Omega^{*}$ represent the incumbent solution with makespan Make*.

$$
\text { Set } \Omega^{*}=\Omega^{\circ}, \text { Make }^{*}=\text { Make }^{\circ} \text { and LTM }=\mathrm{LTM}+1
$$

Step 3. Start counting iteration for family exchange. Set f -iter $=0$.
Step 4. Stopping criterion for family exchanges:
(a) If no improvement in the last 5 F iterations with the initial f-list size then decrease the f-list size and go to (b).
(b) If no improvement in the last 2 F iterations with the decreased flist size then increase the f-list size and go to (c).
(c) If no improvement in the last 3F iterations with the increased size then set the list size to its initial value and go to Step 6.

IF at any point there is an improvement then go to Step 5

## Step 5. Family exchange phase of search.

Evaluate completely the neighborhood $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{i}}\left(\Omega^{\circ}\right)$ and select the best exchange of families. Denote the new complete sequence by $\Omega^{1}$ and its makespan by Make ${ }^{1}$. If Make ${ }^{1}<$ Make $^{*}$ then set $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{1}$ and Make ${ }^{*}=$ Make ${ }^{1}$. Set $\Omega^{0}=\Omega^{1}$, Make ${ }^{\circ}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to Step 4.

Step 6. Start counting iterations for job exchanges.
Set j-iter $=0$ and go to Step 7.
Step 7. Stopping criteria for job exchanges. Set j -iter $=\mathrm{j}-\mathrm{iter}+1$.
(a) If no improvement in the last $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 3)$ iterations with the initial j list size then decrease the j-list size and go to (b).
(b) If no improvement in the last $\operatorname{Int}(\mathrm{N} / 3)$ iterations with the decreased j -list size then increase the j -list size and go to (c).
(c) If no improvement in last $\operatorname{Int}(N / 3)$ iterations with the increased size then set the list size its initial value and go to Step 9.

If at any point there is an improvement then go to Step (8)

## Step 8. Job exchange phase of search.

Evaluate completely the neighborhood $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{j}}\left(\Omega^{\mathrm{o}}\right)$ and select the best exchange of jobs. Denote the new complete sequence by $\Omega^{1}$ and its makespan by Make ${ }^{1}$. If Make ${ }^{1}<$ Make $^{*}$ then set $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{1}$,
Make ${ }^{*}=$ Make $^{1}$. Set $\Omega^{\circ}=\Omega^{1}$, Make ${ }^{\text {o }}=$ Make $^{1}$ and go to step 7.
Step 9. If the incumbent solution was changed during the job exchange phase of search (Step 8), then go to Step 3. If the required number of LTM restarts has been performed then stop the search, else go to Step 2.

### 2.4.3.4 Genetic algorithm

In 1994, Sridhar and Rajendran [18] proposed a genetic algorithm for GS in a flow line cell. The cell is dedicated for the processing of a number of part families. The objective is minimizing makespan, followed by minimizing the total flow time and finally the bi-criteria of minimizing the makespan and total flow time. The algorithm is relatively complex, executed in three steps. In the first step, two conventional flow shop heuristics; the NEH, which minimizes makespan, and another one referred to as RC (developed by Rajendaran and Chaudhuri in 1992), which minimizes the total flow time, are used to develop two families sequences. By applying pair-wise adjacent interchange to each sequence, two family chromosomes are formulated, each consists of $F$ sequences.

Step two is job sequencing within families. NEH and RC are modified for cell scheduling such that the sequencing indices in each of NEH and RC are divided by the number of the non-zero operations for the job in hand. The modification is supposed to account for the zero processing times in the cell. Each of the heuristics is then, applied separately and independently to each family to generate two job sequences in each family. Then the complete job sequence chromosomes, which are the complete schedules for all jobs are developed, given the families chromosomes developed earlier. Hence, 8 complete job chromosomes are developed, four of them minimize makespan and four minimize total flow time. In the third step, matching and search procedure of the genetic algorithm approach is followed by mixing chromosomes to formulate new sequences (generations) in order to find better schedules.

The genetic algorithm search procedure is applied in the family level for a number of iteration, and then is applied to the job level for a number of iterations. Besides, heuristics are used within each family independently of the other families. Thus, the procedure does not seem to account effectively for the phases' interaction.

### 2.4.4 Timetabling In Group Scheduling

Makespan is the commonly used scheduling criterion in GS. However, it was indicated in [26] that in general flow shop scheduling, minimizing makespan was not observed to be a particularly good method for minimizing the total scheduling costs. Sridhar and Rajendran [18] report that the flow time objective is a more significant objective than makespan. In [17] as well, they state that the minimizing total flow time is more relevant objective in the flow line based manufacturing cells.

According to [17] and [30], makespan refers to the schedule completion time (time at which the last job finishes its final operation) while total flow time refers to the sum of jobs' completion times. The minimization of total flow time results in minimum in-process inventory, stable utilization of resources, rapid turnaround of jobs, while minimizing makespan leads to minimizing production run length associated with uneven turnaround of jobs.

The methods for calculating makespan and timetabling for GS are the same as for traditional flow shop problems. Only, the part family membership is considered. Graphical approach uses Gantt chart to represent the schedule, the start and completion times for each job and the start times of the families setups as well as makespan, are read on the horizontal axis.

Hitomi [13] proposed a recursive formulation for timetabling for a number of part families in a flow shop in which makespan is given by:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{\max }=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{F}}\left(\mathrm{Q}_{(\mathrm{i}) \mathrm{M}}+\sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{D}_{(\mathrm{i} \mathrm{i}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{k}}\right)
$$

Where $\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ik}}$ is the summation of family i setup time on machine k and the processing time of all jobs in it on machine k , given by:

$$
\mathrm{Q}_{\mathrm{ik}}=\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{ik}}+\sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ijk}} .
$$

and

$$
D_{(i)(j) k}=\left\{\begin{array}{l}
C_{(i)(1) k-1}-C_{(i-1)\left(n_{i-1}\right) k}-S_{(i) k}>0 \text { for } j=1 \\
C_{(i()) j k-1}-C_{(i)(j-1) k}>0 \text { for } j=2,3, \ldots, n_{i} \\
0, \quad \text { Otherwise }
\end{array}\right.
$$

The completion time of job in position j within the family in position i on machine k is calculated by:

Kapov and Vakharia in [12] proposed another recursive formulation for timetabling in a multi-family flow cell. However, in an attempt made by the author to implement this procedure, calculations could not be continued at step 5. In that step the start times for the last jobs in families 2 through F are needed. But these values are calculated later in step 7 . Till step 5 only the start times for up to the last job in the first family is known. The procedures, however, is listed below.
(1) The starting time of the first job of the first family in the sequence is equal to The family setup time: $\operatorname{Start}_{1,1,1}=S_{1,1}$.
(2) For $\mathrm{i}=1 ; \mathrm{j}=1, \mathrm{k}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{M}$ :

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{1,1, \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\mathrm{S}_{1, \mathrm{k}} ; \operatorname{Start}_{1,1, \mathrm{k}-1}+\mathrm{P}_{1,1, \mathrm{k}-1}\right\}
$$

(3) For $\mathrm{i}=1 ; \mathrm{j}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{1} ; \mathrm{k}=1$ :

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{1, j, 1}=\operatorname{Start}_{1, j-1,1}+\mathrm{P}_{1, \mathrm{j}-1,1}
$$

(4) $\operatorname{For} \mathrm{i}=1 ; \mathrm{j}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{1} ; \mathrm{k}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{M}$ :

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{1, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\operatorname{Start}_{1, \mathrm{j}-1, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{1, \mathrm{j}-1, \mathrm{k}} ; \operatorname{Start}_{1, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}-1}+\mathrm{P}_{1, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}-1}\right\}
$$

(5) For $\mathrm{i}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F} ; \mathrm{j}=1 ; \mathrm{k}=1$ :

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, 1,1}=\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}-1}, 1}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}, 1}, 1}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, 1}
$$

(6) $\operatorname{For} \mathrm{i}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F} ; \mathrm{j}=1 ; \mathrm{k}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{M}$ :

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i},-1}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}, 1}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}} ; \operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}-1}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}-1}\right\}
$$

(7) For $\mathrm{i}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F} ; \mathrm{j}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}} ; \mathrm{k}=1$ :

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, 1}=\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}-1,1}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}-1,1}
$$

For $\mathrm{i}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F} ; \mathrm{j}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}} ; \mathrm{k}=2, \ldots, \mathrm{M}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\operatorname{Sart}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}-1, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}-1, \mathrm{k}} ; \operatorname{Sart}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}-1}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}-1}\right\} \tag{8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Sridhar and Rajendran [17,18,30] notified that, in manufacturing cells jobs will not have to visit all machines, then processing times for some jobs on some machines are equal to zero, and this is a feature of the manufacturing cell makes it different the general flow shop ${ }^{1}$. Consequently, they reformulated a flow shop recursive timetabling formulation to be used in flow cells by accounting for the possibility of the zero times. Their work considers a single-family cell. The original formulation is found in Sec. 2.3. The modified formulation follows [18].

Set C ; completion time of job a on the previous machine, equal to zero.
For $k=1$ to M Do:
If $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ak}}>0$ then
Completion time of job a on machine k is:

$$
\mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{k}\right)=\max \{\mathrm{C} ; \mathrm{C}(\sigma, \mathrm{k})\}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ak}}
$$

$\operatorname{let} \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{k}\right)$
Else

$$
\mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}, \mathrm{k}\right)=\mathrm{C}(\sigma, \mathrm{k})
$$

End if
The total flow time of jobs in $\sigma_{a}$ is updated as:

$$
\mathrm{F}_{\sigma \mathrm{a}}=\mathrm{F}_{\sigma}+\mathrm{C}
$$

And makespan of the partial schedule $\sigma_{a}$ is given by

[^0]$$
\mathrm{C}\left(\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}\right)=\max \{\mathrm{C}(\sigma) ; \mathrm{C}\}
$$

Sridhar and Rajendran in $[17,30]$ provide a mathematical example for scheduling a single part family, to show the effect of not considering the zero processing times. They concluded that the consequence of not using a modified recursive procedure would be erroneous results and false engagement of machines with jobs that need no processing on them, and misleading estimations for makespan and total flow time.

Another suggestion in $[18,30]$ is to consider the zero times in the definition of the sequencing indices in the simple GS heuristics. The idea is to divide the index by the number of the non-zero operations for the job. The index is then termed effective sequencing index. They provide no explanation for this suggestion. Besides the modification is used in scheduling jobs within families and can not be used in the family phase if more than one family is scheduled. Called Rajendran's modification, this suggestion is tested in next chapters.

Rajendran in [30] proposes a heuristic for scheduling in a single-family flow line cell with respect to the bi-criteria of minimizing total flow time and minimizing makespan. The heuristic is developed for the flow shop scheduling and then modified for the flow line cell. The basic concept of the heuristic to is that partial schedule $\sigma_{\mathrm{a}}$ is preferred to partial schedule $\sigma_{b}$ if $\sum_{k=1}^{M} P_{a k} \leq \sum_{k=1}^{M} P_{b k}$ where $P_{j k}$ is the processing time of job j on machine k , and $\sigma_{\mathrm{j}}$ is the partial schedule after appending job j to it . The relation seeks to identify and append the job with the lower value of the sum of processing times over all machines that is most likely to have the earliest completion time on the last machine.

Another preference relationship used is that $\sigma_{a}$ is preferred to $\sigma_{b}$ if $\sum_{k=1}^{M}\left[(M-k+1) P_{a k}\right] \leq \sum_{k=1}^{M}\left[(M-k+1) P_{b k}\right]$. An initial seed solution is found at the beginning using the traditional NEH heuristic, and the preference relations are then employed in a pair-wise interchange fashion to search for the better sequence. Rajendran then modifies his heuristic for the application in the flow cell as follows. Instead of arranging jobs in the descending order of the summation of the processing times of jobs over the machines (in using NEH), the effective index is computed by dividing the summation by the number of the non-zero-time operations for the job involved. And similarly each sum in the preference relationships is divided by the number of the non-zero processing times for job a or b as appropriate.

In [18] the effective indices were also employed to modify the NEH and the RC methods used in the job phase in the proposed genetic algorithm (See section 2.4.3.4). In the other hand, the heuristic used to generate an initial solution for the SA heuristic in [17] for a single part family, was not modified although the zero processing times were in prospect.


## CHAPTER 3

## PROPOSED MODIFICATIONS TO THE GROUP SCHEDULING HEURISTICS

Based on the literature review presented in Chapter 2, a number of GS heuristics are selected to study the relative performance of the different types of GS heuristics. Heuristics are classified according to the amount of calculations involved, into single-pass, and multiple-pass methods [19,21]. A third class is to be considered to include the iterative improvement techniques. Two aspects are given more interest: the presence of the zero processing times, and the two phase's nature of the GS model. A number of modifications are proposed to improve the performance and investigate the capabilities of the heuristics with respect to the features of the GS model. A procedure for timetabling in a multi-family flow cell considering the zero processing times is proposed as well. The main assumptions apply to the study are:

1. A static flow line cell is composed of $M$ machines and is dedicated to the manufacture of N jobs classified into F part families is considered;
2. Cell and part families have been identified satisfactorily;
3. Machines are continuously available;
4. Only permutation schedules are considered;
5. Minor setup times are included in job processing times;
6. Family setup times are not sequence dependent;
7. No preemption is allowed and no relative priorities among jobs.

The selected methods and the proposed modifications are compared to each other with respect to makespan and total flow time separately. Heuristics are classified and the proposed modifications are listed below.

1. The single-pass heuristics. Hitomi's heuristic [13] is studied. It generates a single schedule. Hitomi is the GS version of Petrov's method, which is the direct
extension of Johnson's efficient rule to the general flow shop problem. It does not take into account the phase's interaction.
2. The multiple-pass heuristics. The two best performing simple flow shop scheduling heuristics, as modified for GS, are studied. These are the CDS and the NEH methods. The modified versions are presented in [15,23]. Neither of them can account for phase's interaction of GS.
3. The iterative improvement techniques. The simulated annealing (SA) [15] and the tabu search (TS) [12], heuristic approaches are studied. The iterative methods iterate between the two scheduling phases so that phase's interaction is dealt with.

### 3.1 THE SINGLE-PASS METHODS

### 3.1.1 HIT-M

This is a modified version of Hitomi's method described in Sec. 2.4.2.1. The modification adopts Rajendran's modification suggested in [17,18,30] (See Sec. 2.4.4) that is supposed to account for the zero processing times in the structure of the heuristics. Step 1 in Phase 1 in the original Hitomi's method in Sec 2.4.2.1 will be as follows.

Step 1. For each job j in family i , calculate the sequencing indices:

$$
\begin{gathered}
A_{i j}=\frac{\sum_{k=1}^{h} P_{i j k}}{\text { No. of non - zero operations of job jon the h machines }} \\
B_{i j}=\frac{\sum_{k=h^{\prime}}^{M} P_{i j k}}{\text { No. of non - zero operations of job jon the remaining machines }}
\end{gathered}
$$

where $\mathrm{h}=\mathrm{M} / 2, \mathrm{~h}^{\prime}=\mathrm{h}+1$ for even M , and $\mathrm{h}=\mathrm{h}^{\prime}=(\mathrm{M}+1) / 2$ for odd M

### 3.2 THE MULTIPLE PASS METHODS

Three new versions of CDS (Sec. 2.4.2.2) and one of NEH (Sec. 2.4.2.3) are proposed. In the listings below, "Flow" denotes the total flow time. "Make" is to replace "Flow" when using the heuristics for minimizing makespan.

### 3.2.1 CDS-M-1

This is the original CDS employing Rajendran's modification. The two sequencing indices in Step 5 in Phase 2 of the original CDS (Sec.2.4.2.2) are to be divided by the number of the non-zero operations for the job in hand.

### 3.2.2 CDS-M- 2

This is an iterative CDS heuristic. It returns to the family phase after completing job sequencing to search for a better schedule given the jobs sequence within each family. If the families sequence could be changed, the heuristic returns to the job phase given the new families sequence, and so on. CDS-M-2 is supposed to be able to take phases' interaction in consideration.

## Phase 1: Families sequencing

Step 1. Set $x=1$, where $x=1,2, \ldots, M-1$. Let Flow $^{\circ}=\infty$.
Step 2. If $x \geq M$ then switch to phase 2, else go to Step 3.

Step 3. Calculate for each family ithe two artificial processing times:

$$
A_{i}^{x}=\sum_{k=1}^{x}\left[S_{i k}+\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}\right] \quad, \quad B_{i}^{x}=\sum_{k=M-x+1}^{M}\left[S_{i k}+\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}\right]
$$

Step 4. Apply Johnson's rule and generate a families sequence.
Let the total flow time be Flowx
Step 5. If Flow ${ }^{x-1}>$ Flowx then let Flow ${ }^{x}=$ Flowx, and keep the sequence.
Else let Flow ${ }^{\mathrm{x}}=$ Flow $^{\mathrm{x}-1}$
Step 6. Set $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{x}+1$, and go to Step 2

## Phase 2: Jobs sequencing within each family

Step 1. Set $\mathrm{i}=1$.
Step 2. If $i \geq F+1$ then switch to Phase 3, else proceed.
Step 3. Set $x=1$ and Flow $^{\circ}=\infty$.
Step 4. If $x \geq M$ then go to Step 8, else go to Step 5
Step 5. Calculate for each job j in family ithe two artificial processing times

$$
A_{i j}^{x}=\sum_{k=1}^{x} P_{i j k} \quad \text { and } \quad B_{i j}^{x}=\sum_{k=M-x+1}^{M} P_{i j k}
$$

Step 6. Apply Johnson's rule and find a jobs sequence.
Let total flow time be Flowx.
Step 7. If Flow ${ }^{x-1}>$ Flowx $^{\text {then }}$ let Flow ${ }^{\mathrm{x}}=$ Flowx and keep the sequence; Else let Flow $^{\mathrm{x}}=\mathrm{Flow}^{\mathrm{x}-1}$. Set $\mathrm{x}=\mathrm{x}+1$, and go to Step 4
Step 8. Set $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{i}+1$ and go to Step 2

## Phase 3: Families resequencing

Step 1. Keep the complete schedule found in Phase 2, if coming from Phase 2, (or in Phase 4 if coming from Phase 4).

Let the total flow time be Flow. Set $\mathrm{x}=1$ and let Flow $^{\mathrm{o}}=$ Flow. $^{\text {. }}$

Step 2. IF $x \geq M$ and a change in the complete schedule occurred in Phase 3 then switch to Phase 4, Else if $x \geq M$ and no change occurred in Phase 3 then stop, Else proceed.

Step 3, 4,5, and 6 are the same as in phase 1 .

## Phase 4: Jobs resequencing within each family

Step 1. Keep the complete schedule found in Phase 3. Let total flow time be Flow. Set $\mathrm{i}=1$.

Step 2. If $\mathrm{i} \geq \mathrm{F}+1$ and a change in the complete schedule occurred in Phase 4 then switch to phase 3 , else If $\mathrm{i} \geq \mathrm{F}+1$ and no change occurred in Phase 4 then stop, else go to step 3.

Step 3. Set $\mathrm{x}=1$, and let $\mathrm{Flow}^{\circ}=$ Flow.
Step 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 are the same as in Phase 2.

### 3.2.3 CDS-M-3

This is CDS-M-2 employing Rajendran's modification. The scheduling indices in Phases 2 and 4 in CDS-M-2 are divided by the number of the non-zero operations for the job in hand.

In the implementation of the CDS, families in each family phase are treated as jobs, by computing the artificial processing time for each family i on each machine k as $P_{i k}=\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}+S_{i k}$. The families sequence is maintained during job phases, and the index i will denote the position of the family in the sequence during the job phase. While working within the $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ family, the rest of families $(\mathrm{i}+1, \mathrm{i}+2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F})$ are empty that is there is no complete schedule until the end of the heuristic. This approach does not apply to Phases 3 and 4 in CDS-M-1 and CDS-M-3, in which there are complete schedules at the beginning of them.

### 3.2.4 NEH-M

This is the original NEH [15] employing Rajendran's modification in the scheduling indices. In Phase 2 of NEH (Sec. 2.4.2.3), Step 3 becomes as follows.

Step 3. Compute for each job j in family i :

$$
T_{\mathrm{ij}}=\frac{\sum_{\mathrm{k}=1}^{\mathrm{M}} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{ijk}}}{\text { number of non - zero operations for job } \mathrm{j}}
$$

As done with CDS, in implementing NEH the families in Phase 1 are treated as jobs, by computing the processing time for each family i on each machine k as $P_{i k}=\sum_{j=1}^{n_{i}} P_{i j k}+S_{i k}$. In phase 2, index i denotes the position of the family in the sequence. During job phase, in sequencing within family $i$, the rest of families ( $\mathrm{i}+1$, $i+2, \ldots, F)$ are empty.

### 3.3 THE ITERATIVE IMPROVEMENT TECHNIQUES

Three new versions of SA and two of TS are proposed. Two initial solutions will be used for each method; a random initial solution and a relatively good initial solution generated by the original Hitomi's heuristic. Heuristics are listed in next subsections with respect to total flow time and for the case of using a random initial solution,

The GP parameter in SA method controls the amount of search efforts given to each scheduling phase. Its value of 0.1 in [15] leads to spending $10 \%$ of efforts to the family phase and $90 \%$ to the job phase. Alison [19] stated that the family phase in GS
is more worthy. To investigate this, GP will be given values of $0.1,0.3,0.5,0.7$, and 0.9 . This is used for all the SA versions.

### 3.3.1 SA-M-1

In this version, slight modifications in Steps 6 and 7 in the original SA are suggested hoping to increase the efficiency of the search process. The idea is to prevent reversing (cancellation) of the last performed perturbation during the current perturbation operation, hence to avoid wasting efforts and time.

A sample execution of the original SA showed that out of 1250 search operations ( 50 searches per iteration for 25 iterations), 125 families perturbations and 1125 jobs perturbations are performed ( $\mathrm{GP}=0.1$ ). Of the 125 trials on families, an average of 63 ( $51 \%$ ), random numbers were repeated successively in Step 6. Assume a trial families sequence as $1,4,5,3,2$. If in Step $6, v 1$ is 3 then the sequence is perturbed to be $1,4,3,5,2$. If in the succeeding search, $v 1$ is 3 again, then the third and fourth families are interchanged and the sequence will be back to $1,4,5,3,2$. Hence the first perturbation operation was reversed and wasted. That is nearly $25 \%$ of the perturbation operations in Step 6 were canceled. Similarly, about $7 \%$ of job perturbations are wasted.

The significance of the suggested modification is to avoid wasting efforts and iterations and hence to enlarge the search area. In the family phase, as before, about $25 \%$ enlargement is possible. In other words about $25 \%$ more chance to find the best schedule is made available. Main parts in Steps 6 and 7 in the original SA heuristic (Sec.2.4.3.1) are modified to become as follows:

Step 6. (1) In carrying out this step the order of jobs within each family will not change. Generate a random number $v 1(1 \leq v 1 \leq \mathrm{F})$. If $v 1=$ last $v 1$ and the previous perturbation was a families
interchange, then go back to © ${ }^{(1)}$ Else If $v 1=$ last $v 1$ and the previous perturbation was a jobs interchange, and no change in the current sequence has occurred in that perturbation, then go back to (1). Else proceed as the original Step 6 in SA.

Step 7. (1) In carrying out this step the sequence of part families stays the same. Generate a random number $v 3(1 \leq v 3 \leq N)$. If $v 3=$ last $v 3$ and the previous perturbation was a jobs interchange, then go back to (1) Else If $v 3=$ last $v 3$ and the previous perturbation was a families interchange, and no change in the current sequence has occurred in that perturbation, then go back to (1). Else proceed as the original Step 7 in SA.

### 3.3.2 SA-M-2

In this version of SA , a change dependent acceptance probability is employed. The standard acceptance probability for the SA approach as reported in [33] (See Sec. 2.4.3.1) is used. This form is closer to the generic SA than the SA heuristic proposed in [15]. Accordingly, the parameter X will be the maximum temperature, which is to be reduced by a temperature reduction factor $r$ at each step. The value for $r$ is 0.9 . Freezing temperature is 1.62 so that using $X=25$ and $r=0.9$, there will be 25 temperature steps corresponding to the 25 iterations in the original SA.

The acceptance probability will be calculated at each temperature step. The remaining variables including the initial value of the acceptance probability will take the same values as in the original SA. SA-M-2 is described as follows.

Step 1. Set $X, Y, \mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{o}}$, and GP. Let $\mathrm{r}=0.9$.
Step 2. Generate a random initial schedule. This includes a complete sequence for all jobs $\left(\Omega^{\circ}\right)$, a family sequence ( $\tau$ ) and a sequence for jobs within
each part family $\left(\mu_{\mathrm{f}}\right)$; where $\mathrm{f}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F}$. Let this be the current solution with a total flow time Flow ${ }^{\circ}$. Let $\Omega^{*}$ represent the incumbent solution with total flow time Flow ${ }^{*}$, and set $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{\circ}$ and Flow ${ }^{*}=$ Flow ${ }^{\circ}$.

Step 3. Let $X=r X$. If $X \leq 1.62$ then stop, else set $y=0$ and continue.
Step 4. Set $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{y}+1$. If $\mathrm{y}>\mathrm{Y}$ then go to Step 3, else go to Step 5 .
Step 5. Generate a random number $v(0 \leq v \leq 1)$. If $v \geq$ GP, then go to Step 7, else go to Step 6

Step 6. In carrying out this step, the sequence of jobs within each family will not change. Generate a random number $v 1(1 \leq v 1 \leq F)$. Interchange the family in position $v 1$ with that in position $v 1+1$ (if $v 1=\mathrm{F}$, then interchange the family in position F with that in position 1 ) and generate a family sequence $\tau^{1}$. Based on $\tau^{1}$ specify a new complete job sequence $\Omega^{1}$ and calculate its total flow time Flow ${ }^{1}$.
(a) If Flow ${ }^{1}>$ Flow $^{*}$ then go to (b) Else let $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{1}$, set Flow $^{*}=$ Flow $^{1}$ and go to (b).
(b) If Flow ${ }^{1}>$ Flow $^{\text {o }}$ then let $\Delta=$ Flow $^{1}$ - Flow $^{\text {o }}$, calculate the acceptance probability $\mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}=\operatorname{EXP}(-\Delta / \mathrm{X})$ and go to (c). Else let $\tau=\tau^{1}$ and $\Omega^{o}=\Omega^{1}$ in the current solution, and set Flow $^{\circ}=$ Flow ${ }^{1}$ and go to Step 4.
(c) Generate a random number $v 2(0 \leq v 2 \leq 1)$. If $v 2 \geq \mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}$ then go to Step 4, else let $\Omega^{\circ}=\Omega^{1}, \tau=\tau^{1}$ in the current solution, set Flow $^{\circ}=$ Flow $^{1}$ and go to step 4.

Step 7. In carrying out this step, the sequence of families is not changed.
Generate a random number $v 3(1 \leq v 3 \leq N)$, where $N$ is the total number of jobs. Let $f_{1}$ be the family in which job $v 3$ is included. Interchange job in position $v 3$ with that in position $v 1+1$ (if $v 3$ is the last in the family $f_{1}$, interchange job in positions $v 3$ with that in

Position 1 family $f_{1}$ ) in $\Omega^{0}$. Let the new sequence be $\mu_{f_{1}}^{1}$ for family $f_{1}$ and the new complete sequence be $\Omega^{1}$ with total flow time Flow ${ }^{1}$.
(a) If Flow ${ }^{1} \geq$ Flow $^{*}$ then go to (b), else let $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{1}$ in the incumbent solution, set Flow ${ }^{*}=$ Flow $^{1}$ and go to (b).
(b) If Flow ${ }^{1} \geq$ Flow $^{\circ}$ then let $\Delta=$ Flow $^{1}-$ Flow $^{\text {o }}$, and calculate the acceptance probability $\operatorname{AP}_{x}=\operatorname{EXP}(-\Delta / X)$ and go to (c). Else let $\mu_{\mathrm{f}_{1}}=\mu_{\mathrm{f}_{1}}^{1}, \Omega^{o}=\Omega^{1}$ in the current solution, and set Flow $^{\mathrm{o}}$ $=$ Flow $^{1}$ and go to Step 4.
(c) Generate a random number $v 2(0 \leq v 2 \leq 1)$. If $v 2 \geq \mathrm{AP}_{\mathrm{x}}$ then go to Step 4, else let $\mu_{\mathrm{f}_{1}}=\mu_{\mathrm{f}_{1}}^{1}$ and $\Omega^{\mathrm{o}}=\Omega^{1}$ in the current solution, and set Flow $^{\circ}=$ Flow $^{1}$ and go to Step 4.

### 3.3.3 SA-M-3

In this version, the control made on the behaviour of the random numbers in SA-M-1 is added to SA-M-2. Main parts of Steps 6 and 7 in SA-M-2 are modified similar to Steps 6 and 7 in SA-M-1.

### 3.3.4 TS-M-1

In this version, when generating the new restart schedule, the current jobs sequences within families are kept instead of being randomly regenerated. The concept is to make use of the search efforts in the job phase. LTM is used for the same purpose in the family phase. Step 2 in the original TS (Sec2.4.2.2) is modified to be as follows.

Step 2. If $\mathrm{LTM}=\mathbf{0}$ then generate a random families sequence, Else generate a families sequence using LTM_MAX and keep the current jobs sequence within each family.

Let this be the current solution $\Omega^{0}$ with a total flow times Flow ${ }^{\circ}$. Let $\Omega^{*}$ represent the incumbent solution with total flow time Flow ${ }^{*}$. Set $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{\circ}$, Flow $^{*}=$ Flow $^{\circ}$ and $\mathrm{LTM}=\mathrm{LTM}+1$.

### 3.3.5 TS-M-2

In this version, LTMs for jobs within each family are developed and used to generate new restart jobs sequences within families based on these LTMs as made in the family phase. Actually, the original TS is completed rather than being modified.

For jobs in each family $\mathrm{i}\left(\mathrm{i}=1,2 \ldots, \mathrm{~F}\right.$ ) a LTM termed $\mathrm{LTM}_{\mathrm{i}} . \mathrm{LTM}_{\mathrm{i}}$ is a frequency matrix of the size $n_{i} \times n_{i}$ will contain information about the number of times a job occupied a certain position in the trial solutions. Step 2 in the original TS will be as follows below. Proposed LTMs will be used based on the maximal frequenceies as made with the families LTM.

Step 2. If LTM $=\mathbf{0}$, generate a random families sequence, Else generate a families sequence using LTM_MAX, and for each family, generate a jobs sequence using LTM_MAX ${ }_{i}$. Let this be a current solution $\Omega^{\circ}$ with a total flow times Flow $^{\circ}$. Let $\Omega^{*}$ represent the incumbent solution with total flow time Flow ${ }^{*}$. Set $\Omega^{*}=\Omega^{0}$, Flow $^{*}=$ Flow $^{\circ}$. Set $\mathrm{LTM}=\mathrm{LTM}+1$ and $\mathrm{LTM}_{\mathrm{i}}=\mathrm{LTM}_{\mathrm{i}}+1$ for all i .

### 3.4 PROPOSED TIMETABLING PROCEDURE

For the case of a cell dedicated for processing of a number of part-families, the following timetabling procedure is proposed. It can compensate for the presence of the zero processing times. A formulation of the procedure disregarding the zero times is first presented, then the procedure with the consideration of the zero times is
presented. For both formulations let Start $_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}$ be the start time for job j in family i on machine $k$, and Setstart ${ }_{i, k}$ the family setup time start for family $i$ on machine $k$.

### 3.4.1 Proposed Timetabling Procedure Disregarding the Zero Times

1st.

$$
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\begin{array}{l}
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}-1, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}-1, \mathrm{k}} \\
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}-1}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}-1}
\end{array}\right.
$$

$$
\text { Setstart }_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}}=\text { Start }_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{jij}, \mathrm{k}, \mathrm{k}}-\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}}
$$

$$
\text { Makespan }=\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{F}, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{F}}, \mathrm{M}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{F}, n_{\mathrm{F}}, \mathrm{M}}
$$

$$
\text { Total Flow Time }=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{F}} \sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}} \text { Finish }_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{M}}
$$

### 3.4.2 Proposed Timetabling Procedure Considering the Zero Times

2nd.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { For } \mathbf{i}=1,2, \ldots, \mathbf{F}, \text { For } \mathbf{j}=\mathbf{1}, \text { For } \mathbf{k}=\mathbf{1 , 2 ,}, \ldots, \mathbf{M} \\
& \operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}}= \begin{cases}\max \begin{cases}\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{kk}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{kk}} \\
\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}} \times \mathrm{Z}_{1} & \text { If } \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}}>0 \\
0 & \text { Otherwise }\end{cases} \end{cases}
\end{aligned}
$$

Where : $\mathrm{kk} \quad$ Last machine that job 1 in family $\mathrm{i}\left(\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{i}, 1}\right)$ was processed on.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { For } \mathbf{i}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{F}}, \text { For } \mathrm{j}=1, \text { For } \mathrm{k}=1,2, \ldots, \mathrm{M} \\
& \operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}}=\max \left\{\begin{array}{l}
\operatorname{Sart}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{l}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, 1, \mathrm{k}-1} \\
\operatorname{Sart}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}-1,1}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}-1, \mathrm{k}}}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}}
\end{array}\right. \\
& \text { Setstart }_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}}=\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}-\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}} \\
& \text { For } \mathrm{j}=2,3, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}, \text { For } \mathrm{k}=1, \ldots, \mathrm{M}
\end{aligned}
$$

$\mathrm{jj} \quad$ The job preceeds job $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{i}, 1}$ on machine k .
ii Family containing job jj.
$Z_{1} \quad$ Binary variable such that $=\left\{\begin{array}{lll}1 & \text { If } & P_{i, 1, \mathrm{k}}>0 \\ 0 & \text { If } & P_{i, 1, \mathrm{k}}=0\end{array}\right.$

For $\mathrm{j}=2,3, \ldots, \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}$, For $\mathrm{k}=1, \ldots, M$
$\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}= \begin{cases}\max \left\{\begin{array}{ll}\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{kkk}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{kkk}} & \text { If }_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{jk}}>0 \\ \operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{iii}, \mathrm{ij}, \mathrm{k}}\end{array} \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{iii}, \mathrm{ij}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}} \times \mathrm{Z}_{2}\right. & \text { Otherwise }\end{cases}$

$$
\operatorname{Setstart}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}}=\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{jj}, \mathrm{k}}-\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{k}}
$$

Where: $\quad \mathrm{kkk}$ Last machine job j in family $\mathrm{i}\left(\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}}\right)$, visited.
jjj The job preceeds job $\mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}}$ on machine k.
iii Family containing job jjj.
jjjj First job in family i having a non-zero time on machine k .
$Z_{2} \quad$ Binary variable such that $= \begin{cases}1 & \text { If iii }<i \\ 0 & \text { otherwise }\end{cases}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Makespan }=\max _{\mathrm{k}=1,2, \mathrm{~m}}\left\{\operatorname{Start}_{\mathrm{v}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{k}}+\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{v}, \mathrm{t}, \mathrm{k}}\right\} \\
& \text { Total Flow Time }=\sum_{\mathrm{i}=1}^{\mathrm{F}} \sum_{\mathrm{j}=1}^{\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}} \text { Finish }_{\mathrm{i}, \mathrm{j}, \mathrm{k}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Where: $t$ Last job processed on machine $k$
v Family containing job t
$\mathrm{lk} \quad$ Last machine in the cell that $\mathrm{job} \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ was processed on.

### 3.4.3 Consequences of Not-Considering the Zero Times

To show the effects of not taking the possibility of the zero times in consideration during timetabling in multi-family cells, the following GS sample problem is presented. A 3-families, 4-machines and 5-jobs per family GS problem is solved twice employing the proposed timetabling procedure in its two formulations as given in Secs. 3.4.1 and 3.4.2 respectively. Data for the problem (shown in Table 3.1) is generated as explained in next section, such that $20 \%$ of jobs need no processing on some machines (zero processing times).

Table 3.1 Basic data for the 3-family, 4-machines, and 5-jobs per family, GS example

| Family | Job | Machine 1 | Machine 2 | Machine 3 | Machine 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{1 \mathrm{k}}$ | 7 | 7 | 17 | 8 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{11 \mathrm{k}}$ | 4 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{12 \mathrm{k}}$ | 0 | 3 | 6 | 5 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{13 \mathrm{k}}$ | 6 | 4 | 0 | 5 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{14 \mathrm{k}}$ | 0 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{15 \mathrm{k}}$ | 0 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{2 \mathrm{k}}$ | 3 | 12 | 2 | 11 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{21 \mathrm{k}}$ | 5 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{22 \mathrm{k}}$ | 7 | 0 | 10 | 1 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{23 \mathrm{k}}$ | 9 | 9 | 0 | 5 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{24 \mathrm{k}}$ | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{25 \mathrm{k}}$ | 5 | 9 | 0 | 8 |
| $\mathrm{F}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{3 \mathrm{k}}$ | 6 | 15 | 9 | 16 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{31 \mathrm{k}}$ | 2 | 0 | 9 | 3 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{32 \mathrm{k}}$ | 4 | 9 | 10 | 1 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{33 \mathrm{k}}$ | 3 | 3 | 6 | 10 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{34 \mathrm{k}}$ | 0 | 6 | 4 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{35 \mathrm{k}}$ | 4 | 3 | 0 | , |

A feasible schedule for this GS problem is generated by the original Hitomi's heuristic method as $\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{1}}\left(\mathrm{J}_{14}, \mathrm{~J}_{12}, \mathrm{~J}_{15}, \mathrm{~J}_{13}, \mathrm{~J}_{11}\right), \mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{3}}\left(\mathrm{J}_{31}, \mathrm{~J}_{33}, \mathrm{~J}_{32}, \mathrm{~J}_{34}, \mathrm{~J}_{35}\right), \mathbf{F}_{2}\left(\mathrm{~J}_{22}, \mathrm{~J}_{21}, \mathrm{~J}_{25}\right.$, $J_{23} J_{24}$ ). The time tables for the schedule is shown in Table 3.2 for disregarding the zero processing times, and in Table 3.3 when considering the zero processing times in the calculations. Gantt charts for the two cases are shown in Fig.3.1.

The shaded cells in Table 3.3 contain the start and finish times that are different from the corresponding values in Table 3.2. These differences are due to the compensation
for the zero times. The shaded numbers are the correct values that are obtained by eliminating the zero time-jobs from their locations in the schedule. Basically, the effect of the proposed timetabling procedure is to eliminate the zero time-jobs. In Fig.3.1 the numbers above the horizontal bars indicate the locations of the zerojobs. These are shown in part [a]. In part [b] these jobs are eliminated. Comparing the two tables and the two parts [a] and [b] in Fig.3.1, the following observations are true.

Table 3.2 Time table for the data of Table 3.1 without considering zero times

| Family | Job | Machine 1 |  | Machine 2 |  | Machine 3 |  | Machine 4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Start | Finish | Start | Finish | Start | Finish | Start | Finish |
| $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{\text {IK }}$ | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 21 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{14 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 7 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 31 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{12 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 7 | 7 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 31 | 36 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{15 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 7 | 7 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 33 | 36 | 42 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{13 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 7 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 33 | 33 | 42 | 47 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{11 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 13 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 33 | 33 | 47 | 47 |
| $\mathrm{F}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{3 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 17 | 23 | 28 | 43 | 34 | 43 | 47 | 63 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{31 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 23 | 25 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 52 | 63 | 66 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{33 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 25 | 28 | 43 | 46 | 52 | 58 | 66 | 76 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{32 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 28 | 32 | 46 | 55 | 58 | 68 | 76 | 77 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{34 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 32 | 32 | 55 | 61 | 68 | 72 | 77 | 77 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{35 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 32 | 36 | 61 | 64 | 72 | 72 | 77 | 78 |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{2 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 36 | 39 | 64 | 76 | 74 | 76 | 78 | 89 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{22 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 39 | 46 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 86 | 89 | 90 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{21 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 46 | 51 | 76 | 80 | 86 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{25 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 51 | 56 | 80 | 89 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 104 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{23 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 56 | 65 | 89 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 104 | 109 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{24 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 65 | 65 | 98 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 109 | 109 |

1. Job J31 is reported in Table 3.2 and Fig.3.1 [a] to finish on machine 2 at time 43 hence it can start on machine 3 only at time 43 . As this job is the first in family 3 then setup time for the family on machine 3 ; S33 will start at time 34 to finish at 43 . Machine 3 is then idle for one time unit after finishing J13 and J11 according to the schedule, from 33 to 34 . But this job J31 does not need processing on machine 2 $(\mathrm{P} 312=0)$, thus this finishing time of 43 for J 31 is meaningless. Hence J31 does not have to wait until 43 to start on machine 3. Instead, J31 can be removed from the schedule at this location and hence it can be shifted to start at 42 on machine 3 while S33 will start at 33 to finish at 42, as shown in Table 3.3 and in Fig.3.1 [b].
2. Job J22 starts on machine 3 at time 76 after being finished on machine 2 at time 76, to finish at 86 as reported in Table 3.2 and Fig.3.1 [a]. But P222 $=0$. Hence J22 can start on machine 3 once the machine is free that happens at time 73 . Then the job is finished at time 83 not at time 86, which is shown in Table 3.3 and Fig.3.1 [b]. Idle time on machine 3 before this job is removed as well.

Table 3.3 Time table for the data of Table 3.1 considering zero processing times

| Family | Job | Machine 1 |  | Machine 2 |  | Machine 3 |  | Machine 4 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Start | Finish | Start | Finish | Start | Finish | Start | Finish |
| $\mathrm{F}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{1 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 17 | 13 | 21 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{14 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 0 | 0 | 7 | 9 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 31 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{12 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 0 | 0 | 9 | 12 | 21 | 27 | 31 | 36 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{15 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 0 | 0 | 12 | 17 | 27 | 33 | 36 | 42 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{13 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 7 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 47 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{11 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 13 | 17 | 21 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{F}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{3 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 17 | 23 | 28 | 43 | 33 | 42 | 47 | 63 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{31 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 23 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 51 | 63 | 66 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{33 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 25 | 28 | 43 | 46 | 51 | 57 | 66 | 76 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{32 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 28 | 32 | 46 | 55 | 57 | 67 | 76 | 77 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{34 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 0 | 0 | 55 | 61 | 67 | 71 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{35 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 32 | 36 | 61 | 64 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 78 |
| $\mathrm{F}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{S}_{2 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 36 | 39 | 64 | 76 | 71 | 73 | 78 | 89 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{22 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 39 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 83 | 89 | 90 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{21 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 46 | 51 | 76 | 80 | 83 | 93 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{25 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 51 | 56 | 80 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 98 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{23 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 56 | 65 | 89 | 98 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 103 |
|  | $\mathrm{J}_{24 \mathrm{~K}}$ | 0 | 0 | 98 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

3. Job J25 starts on machine 4 at 96 and finishes at 104 . This is because it is to be finished on machine 3 at 96 as shown in Table 3.2 and Fig.3.1 [a], although it is not processed on that machine. It is clear that J25 and also J23 can be started on machine 4 at 90 and 98 respectively. This is shown in Table 3.2 and Fig.3.1 [a]. In addition, machine 4 is released at 103 instead of 109 hence freeing more idle time.


4. Machine 3 is reported in Table 3.2 and Fig.3.1 [a] to be busy with J24 until time 107 which is not true since P243 = 0. The same can be said for J 233 that needs no processing on machine 4 although that machine is falsely reported in Table 3.2 to be engaged with J233 until time 98.
5. Makespan in Fig.3.1 [a] is the finish time of J24 (109) on machine 4. In Fig.3.1 [b] makespan is the finish time of J24 (107) on machine 2. The total flow time when disregarding the zero times is calculated as 1085 . When considering the zero times and making these corrections to jobs start and completion times, it is corrected to be 1043.

Consequently, it can be said that neglecting the possibility of the zero times in multi-family manufacturing cells will result in erroneous jobs completion times, false and overestimated values for makespan and total flow time, and misleading information about machine utilization and availability. The correct information is obtained when taking the zero processing times in account during the timetabling calculations. Start and finish times for the zerotimes jobs should be set to zero so as not to affect the start times of the following jobs in the schedule. Besides, machine idle times can be reduced as well.

Another consequence of using the proposed modified time tabling procedure is that makespan is found to occur on any machine not necessarily on the last machine and not necessarily with the last job in the schedule. Makespan when zero processing times exist, is not always correct to be defined as the time span from the start of the first job on the first machine to the completion of the last job on the last machine [3,17]. Instead it is sufficient to be defined as the largest completion time. Given that the start and
completion times for the zero time jobs are set to zero, then makespan can be defined mathematically as in Sec.2.1.4.

The consequences of not taking the zero processing times in consideration are true regardless of the level of performance of the scheduling methodology employed. Solving the same sample $3 \times 4 \times 5$ problem using the proposed TS-M-1 for both the total flow time and makespan objectives, the same observations were found true. The corrections to total flow time and makespan are found as shown in Table 3.4.

Table 3.4 Corrections made to total flow time and makespan by the Proposed timetabling procedure considering the zero times in a $3 \times 4 \times 5$ problem

| Method | Disregarding The zero times | Considering the zero times | Change (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hitomi |  |  |  |
| Total flow time | 1085 | 1043 | 3.87 |
| Makespan | 109 | 107 | 1.35 |
| TS-M-1 for total flow time |  |  |  |
| Total flow time | 1049 | 1010 | 3.72 |
| Makespan | 109 | 107 | 1.35 |
| TS-M-1 for makespan |  |  |  |
| Total flow time | 1051 | 1024 | 2.57 |
| Makespan | 101 | 107 | 0 |

For a larger size problem ( $5 \times 5 \times 5$ ), the same observations are true as well. For the same heuristics shown in Table 3.4, the corrections to makespan and total flow time are found as shown in Table 3.5.

Table 3.5 Corrections made to total flow time and makespan by the Proposed timetabling procedure considering the zero times in $5 \times 5 \times 5$ problem

| Method | Disregarding <br> the zero times | Considering <br> the zero times | Change <br> $(\boldsymbol{\%})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{\text { Hitomi }}$ |  |  |  |
| Total flow time | 2876 | 2605 | 9.42 |
| Makespan | 195 | 194 | 0.51 |


| TS-M-1 for total flow time |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total flow time | 2649 | 2301 | 13.14 |
| Makespan | 195 | 193 | 1.03 |
| TS-M-1 for makespan |  |  |  |
| Total flow time | 2772 |  |  |
| Makespan | 186 | 181 | 13.82 |

### 3.5 COMPARISON OF THE GROUP SCHEDULING HEURISTICS

For Carrying out the comparison among the described GS heuristics, GS problems of various sizes are randomly generated. Data configuration is similar to that used in [12,15]. 30 problems for each of 8 problem sizes were generated as described below. Written as $\left(\mathrm{F} \times \mathrm{M} \times \mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$ the generated problem sizes are $(3 \times 3 \times 3)$, $(3 \times 4 \times 5),(4 \times 4 \times 4),(6 \times 5 \times 4),(5 \times 5 \times 5),(6 \times 6 \times 6),(5 \times 6 \times 8)$, and $(8 \times 8 \times 8)$.

Processing times for jobs are integer random variables uniformly distributed in $\mathrm{U}(1,10)$. Most researchers have used this distribution in their experimentation [30]. To generate the zero processing times a uniform random number is sampled, if it is less than or equal to 0.2 a zero processing time is used. Hence $20 \%$ of job processing times in the cell are set to zero. This percentage is used in [17,18,30]. Nevertheless, a family can not be empty.

For each problem size the family setup times are integer random variables uniformly distributed in the following three sets: $\mathrm{U}(1,20), \mathrm{U}(1,50)$ and $\mathrm{U}(1,100)$ so that to study the impact of the different values for the family setup time to job processing time ratios; $S / R$ of 2,5 and 10 respectively.

To compare the relative performance of the heuristics, a measure of performance is established as follows. The total flow time and makespan obtained by the original Hitomi's heuristic for each S/R ratio are standardized to be $100 \%$. Then the average total flow time or the average makespan for the other heuristics are related to that of Hitomi. For instance, let $\mathrm{F}_{\text {Hitmoi }}$ and $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{X}}$ represent the average total
flow times obtained by Hitomi and the X heuristic, respectively, then the relative total flow time for X is denoted by $\operatorname{RELF}_{\mathrm{x}}$ (relative makespan is $\operatorname{RELM}_{\mathrm{X}}$ ) and is given by:

$$
\operatorname{RELF}_{\mathrm{X}}=\left(\frac{\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{X}}}{\mathrm{~F}_{\text {Hitomi-1 }}}\right) \times 100
$$

Hence, a value below 100 will indicate that X outperforms Hitomi and is preferred to it. And generally lower values are for better performance. In addition, for each scheduling criterion the other criterion is recorded as a side result for the comparison. The computational times in seconds are recorded as well. Results of the comparison are discussed in Chapter 4.


## CHAPTER 4

## ANALYSIS AND DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

In this chapter the results of the comparison of the GS heuristics described in Chapter 3 are analyzed and discussed. All procedures were coded in Quick BASIC 4.5. The computational experiments were performed on a 100 MHz Pentium IBM compatible personal computer. The complete set of results is tabulated in Appendix A for total flow time and Appendix B for makespan.

For convenience, the iterative improvement methods in this chapter and in the tables of results will be sometimes referred to as explained in Appendix A.

### 4.1 RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO TOTAL FLOW TIME

### 4.1.1 The Single and Multi-Pass Methods

Basically the modifications to the simple (single and multi-pass) methods are concerned with testing Rajendran's modification (Sec. 2.4.4) [18,30]. As shown in Fig.4.1, Rajendran's modification is generally ineffective for all the simple methods. This is shown in Fig. 4.1 for the $5 \times 5 \times 5$ problem size as an example. It can be found from the tables in Appendix A that this is true for all problem sizes.

It is shown in Fig. 4.1 also that the proposed CDS-M-2 is the best CDS version. This is the result of its iterative behaviour that can handle the scheduling phases' interaction. But this is limited by the finite number of solutions generated by CDS and is incurring longer CPU times. For example, for the largest problem at $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ $=10$, the original CDS takes 2.95 sec while CDS-M-2 takes 6.84 sec . This




Fig.4.1 The effect of Rajendran's modification on the simple heuristics
Without Rajendran
With Rajendran
result indicates the importance of taking phases' interaction in consideration. It is thus logical to consider the development and use of the iterative improvement techniques for the GS problems.

Fig.4.1 also shows that NEH is the best performing among all the simple methods, while Hitomi shows the least performance. This is true for all problem sizes and all $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ values.

Comparing Figs.4.2 and 4.3, it can be observed that NEH is better than CDS-M-2 for all conditions. As problem size increases, the performance of NEH


Fig.4.2 Level of performance of the original NEH - Total flow time


Fig.4.3 Level of performance of CDS-M-2 - Total flow time
fluctuates about a horizontal trend while CDS-M-2 slightly improves. NEH performs better at the smaller $S / R$ values than at the higher $S / R$. Noting that the scheduling index in NEH is the summation of the processing times for each job on all machines, then at the higher $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ such scheduling index may loose its significance due to the large setup times relative to the processing times. On the other hand there is no clear trend for the effect of varying S/R on CDS-M-2.

The associated makespan with minimizing total flow time (AMF) from NEH is the worst compared with the other methods. This is clear in Appendix A. CDS-M-2 generates relatively improved AMF as a side result to minimizing makespan. AMF from both methods improves as problem size increases.

Regarding the CPU time records in Appendix A, it is observed that CPU time for NEH is longer than CDS-M-2, ranging from 0.04 for the smallest problem up to about 9.45 sec for the largest problem. For CDS-M-2 the CPU time ranges from 0.046 up to 6.84 sec .

### 4.1.2 The Iterative Improvement Techniques

### 4.1.2.1 The tabu search heuristics

Studying the results of the comparison of the TS methods; Fig. 4.4, it can be found that the proposed TS-M-1 is superior to the other TS versions. It outperforms them in most of the cases. At $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ and using a random initial solution, TS-M-1 is the best all the time. At the higher $S / R$ the performance of all versions is relatively better and more robust to increasing the problem size.

Counting the number of times in which a TS version is better than the other versions, Table 4.1 is formulated. From the table, it is observed that using a random initial solution TS-M-1 generates the best results for the largest number of times. The original TS ranks the second and then TS-M-2. S/R does not seem

Table 4.1 Statistics of the performance of the TS heuristics - Total flow time

| Using a Random Initial Solution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TS |  |  | TS-M-1 |  |  | TS-M-2 |  |  |
| S/R | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third |
| 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| 10 | - | 4 | 4 | 8 | - | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| Sum | 6 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 14 |
| Using a Hitomi Initial Solution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TS |  |  | TS-M-1 |  |  | TS-M-2 |  |  |
| S/R | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third |
| 2 | 2 | - | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | 7 | 1 |
| 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 3 |
| 10 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 5 | 3 |
| Sum | 6 | 2 | 16 | 18 | 5 | 1 | - | 17 | 7 |

to affect their ranks. When using Hitomi as an initial solution, TS-M-1 is still the best, even better than with the random initial solution. TS-M-2 is never in the first position, however it comes the second for the largest number of times (17 out of 24). Observing that TS-M-1 is third for one time only, then TS-M-2 is better than original TS for $66.67 \%$ of the cases using Hitomi’s initial solution.

Fig.4.5 shows the effect of using Hitomi as an initial solution on TS. Largest differences are observed for TS-M-2, while the least effect is seen for the original TS. Since TS-M-2 could outperform the original TS when Hitomi is used, then it is the use of the complete LTM in TS-M-2 that made it possible for such a relatively good initial solution to release more potentials from the TS procedure.

It is thus concluded that the LTM should be used completely in the two scheduling phases of GS. However, using a partial LTM in the family phase with a simple straight way to make use of the search efforts in the job phase (TS-M-1)




Fig. 4.4 Performance of the TS methods using random initial solution - Total flow time


TS-M-1 using random and Hitomi initial solutions at $S / R=2$



Fig.4.5 The effect of using Hitomi initial solution on TS methods at $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ - Total flow time
is found better than the complete LTM in TS-M-2. Hence, the complete LTM is needed but LTM is not properly defined for the TS heuristic as proposed in [12]. That is considering only the number of times a family comes in some position in the trial solutions during the iterations is not the enough information to operate LTM. More search-based information may be concerning phases' interaction, deserve to be considered.

It is the nature of the GS problem that the reason why LTM as in [12] does not work as expected. For example, a family (or a job) may come in a position " $t$ " for the largest number of times during the iterations. Then in generating the new initial solution, this family (job) will be placed in position " $t$ ". Let another family ( job) come in another position " v " a number of times such that it will be in this position in the new initial solution. It is possible that placing the first family (job) in position " t " and the second one in position " v ", will be a situation that prevent reaching a good complete schedule. Perhaps the number of times that the first family (job) was in position " $t$ " did not coincide with the times in which the other one was in position " v ". In other words getting a good schedule with the first family in position " t " is conditioned by that the other family is not in position " v " or vise versa.

This is similar to the possible situation in using the multi-pass methods when switching from family phase to job phase for example. A family schedule may be a constraint during the job phase that will prevent reaching some better possible schedules. Thus even for the iterative improvement methods phases' interaction has to be considered in the structure of the algorithm.

The effect of increasing $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ is positive in general for the TS methods. From Fig.4.4 it is observed that for the higher $S / R$, the method is more robust and able to keep its level of performance for the larger problems. The three versions behave similar to each other. An average of about $1.5 \%$ improvement in makespan (AMF) is achieved by the TS methods. A maximum of about $3.4 \%$ is observed at $8 \times 8 \times 8$
problems for TS-M-1. AMF is better for the larger problems as shown in Fig. 4.5 and this is true for all $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ values.

### 4.1.2.2 The simulated annealing heuristics

From Fig.4.6 it is observed that SA-M-2 and SA-M-3 are better than the original SA and SA-M-1. This is true for all conditions. This shows that the changedependent acceptance probability improved the performance of SA. A change dependent acceptance probability can avoid solutions that results in drastic changes in the objective function value. If a non-improving solution is reached during iteration step $X$ with a large value of $\Delta$, then the value of the acceptance probability $\operatorname{AP}_{x}=\operatorname{EXP}(-\Delta / X)$ would be low due to the negative sign. Hence the procedure is forced toward asymptotic convergence.

It was found also that SA-M-1 is better than the original SA for about $58.25 \%$ of times. Similarly SA-M-3 is better than SA-M-2 for about $61.25 \%$ of times. Thus the control on the behaviour of the random numbers in SA-M-1 and SA-M-3 could lead to better performance. Consequently SA-M-3 is preferable to the original SA and the other SA versions.

The performance of SA methods generally tends to deteriorate as the problem size increases. SA is dependent to a large extent on the use of the random numbers and as problem size increases this is a disadvantage leading to the inferior performance. Meanwhile, using Hitomi as an initial solution made no important differences.

Varying the GP value affects as follows. For the original SA and SA-M-1, GP of 0.7 and 0.9 result in the best performance in most cases, while 0.5 gives fairly good results. This is shown in Fig.4.7. For SA-M-2 and SA-M-3, GP of 0.5 and 0.7 are the best most often. This is shown in Fig.4.8. Thus it is stated that spending the majority of the search effort to the family phase is more worthy.




Fig.4.6 Performance of the SA methods using random initial solution, $\mathrm{GP}=0.7$ - Total flow time




Fig.4.7 Performance of the SA-M-1for different GP values - Total flow time


Fig.4.8 Performance of the SA-M-3 for different GP values - Total flow time



AMF of $S A$ methods for $G P=0.7$ at $S / R=10$


Fig.4.9 AMF from the SA methods for GP of 0.7 - Total flow time

From Figs. 4.7 and 4.8, it is observed that the differences among the various GP values are larger for SA-M-1 (and similarly for original SA) than for SA-M-3 (and SA-M-2). Increasing $S / R$ also reduces the effect of GP. Thus it can be concluded that as the performance of the heuristic improves the effect of GP decreases. It is expected that if the performance is improved more, the two scheduling phases would be equally important. This is reminding with that obtaining the optimal solution by the branch and bound is characterized by the simultaneous determination of the schedules in the two phases.

The SA methods could improve makespan as a side-result for minimizing total flow time (AMF). A maximum improvement of about $3.9 \%$ is observed for SA-M-3. The average improvement is about $1.72 \%$. This is shown in Fig.4.9 for SA-M-3. AMF is better from both SA-M-3 and SA-M-2 than from SA-M-1 or SA. In Fig.4.9 it is shown that unlike total flow time, AMF improves at the larger $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ and larger problems and this is true for the other SA versions.

### 4.1.3 Comparison of Best Heuristics for Total Flow Time

It is expected that the iterative methods are superior to the simple methods. This can be observed in Fig.4.10. In general the SA-M-3 at GP $=0.7$ (SA-M-3.7) ranks first, TS-M-1 second, NEH third and CDS-M-2 is last. NEH is comparable in some cases to the two the iterative methods at the smaller $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ values. TS-M-1 outperforms SA-M-3.7 for the largest problem for all S/R. It is noted that SA-M-3.7 tends to deteriorate at larger problems while TS-M-1 is more stable.

In Fig.4.11 it is shown that AMF from NEH is the worst. CDS-M-2 is best for the smaller $S / R$. At the higher $S / R$ CDS-M-2 is comparable and generally preferable to the iterative methods. SA-M-3 is better than TS-M-1 in most cases, But TS-M-1 is better than SA-M-3.7 at the largest problem.



Comparison of best heuristics at $S / R=10$


Fig.4.10 Comparison of the best heuristics - Total flow time




Fig.4.11 AMF from the best heuristics - Total flow time

The CPU time for the TS-M-1 is the longest, ranging from 2.984 sec up to 1773.78 sec , while for SA-M-3.7 it ranges from 4.357 sec up to 75.821 sec . Meanwhile the longest CPU time for CDS-M-2 is 6.84 sec and for NEH 9.45 sec .

### 4.2 RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO MAKESPAN

### 4.2.1 The Single and Multi-Pass Methods

Regarding the adoption of Rajendarn's modification in the simple methods, it is shown in Fig. 4.12 that Rajendran's modification is generally ineffective for minimizing makespan. This is true for all problem sizes as can be found from the tables of results in Appendix B.

The proposed iterative CDS-M-2 is the best performing CDS version, as shown in Fig. 4.12. This is true for all problem sizes. This is the result of its iterative behaviour that makes it able to handle the constraining effect of the phases' interaction. The superiority of it is limited by the finite number of solutions enumerated by the CDS technique and is at the expense of the CPU time as was the case of minimizing total flow time. This result emphasizes the consideration of the phases' interaction, which in turn gives more significance to developing and using the iterative improvement techniques.

Unlike the case of minimizing total flow time, NEH is not always the best simple method. In fact CDS-M-2 outperforms NEH more frequent. This is shown in Fig. 4.13. In Fig. 4.14 it is noticed that NEH shows lower performance at the higher S/R. This was also observed in Sec. 4.1.1 indicating that the scheduling index in NEH is less significant at the higher $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ ratios. Meanwhile, there is no clear trend for the effect of $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ on CDS-M-2 as in Fig. 4.15. From Figs. 4.14 and 4.15 , it is observed that both NEH and CDS-M-2 slightly improves as the problem size increases which is clearer for CDS-M-2.




Fig.4.12 The effect of Rajendran's modification on the simple methods - Makespan
Without Rajendran




Fig.4.13 Comparison of CDS-M-2 and NEH - Makespan

NEH generates good AFM while minimizing makespan. As in Fig. 4.14 the AFM is improved over the reference value of Hitomi more than the improvement in makespan although makespan is the main objective. This is true for all conditions. For AFM a maximum of $5.73 \%$ improvement is achieved at $5 \times 6 \times 8$ problems, and a minimum of $3.43 \%$ is achieved at $3 \times 3 \times 3$ problems. For the main objective of makespan a maximum of $4.72 \%$ improvement is achieved at $8 \times 8 \times 8$, and minimum of $1.21 \%$ at $3 \times 3 \times 3$. Overall average improvement in AFM is $4.43 \%$, and for makespan it is $3.1 \%$. Meanwhile CDS-M-2 makes an average of $2 \%$ improvement.


Fig. 4.14 Level of performance of original NEH - Makespan


Fig. 4.15 Level of performance of the CDS-M-2 - Makespan

### 4.2.2 The Iterative Improvement Techniques

### 4.2.2.1 The tabu search heuristics

Studying the results of the TS methods and Fig. 4.16 it is observed that TS-M1is best performing in most cases. The performance of the TS methods tends to improve as the problem size increases. Increasing $S / R$ ratio accelerates the improvement rate of the TS heuristics as problem size increases.

Table 4.2 shows the number of times in which a TS version is better than the other versions. It is noticed that TS-M-1 is the best for $66.67 \%$ of the cases when using random initial solution. Original TS is the second and TS-M-2 comes last. When using Hitomi's initial solution, TS-M-1 is still the best, and for $83.33 \%$ of times. The original TS could be the best for $17.67 \%$ of times, mainly for the smaller problems and with negligible differences between it and the other two versions. However, comparing TS and TS-M-2, it can be found that TS-M-2 outperforms the original TS when using Hitomi's initial solution for more than $70 \%$ of times. Similar to the case of minimizing total flow time, the complete LTM in TS-M-2 is that made it possible to improve its performance by the use of Hitomi' s initial solution.

In Fig.4.17, it is shown that using Hitomi improved performance of the TS methods. Largest effect is seen for TS-M-2, while the least is seen for the original TS. Hence, the same conclusion derived in Sec.4.1.2.1 about the use of LTM and the information it should contain is applicable for optimizing makespan.

AFM from the TS methods is well improved over the reference value. It is better as problem size increases for both the random and Hitomi's initial solutions. It can be observed in Fig.4.17 that TS-M-1 is also the best performing for the AFM. A maximum improvement of $5.83 \%$ is observed for TS-M-1 at $6 \times 5 \times 4$ and a minimum of $1.05 \%$ at $3 \times 3 \times 3$. Average improvement is $2.41 \%$.

Relative performance of the TS methods at $S / R=2$


Relative performance of the TS methods at $S / R=5$


Relative performance of the TS methods at $S / R=10$


Fig.4.16 Performance of the TS methods using random initial solution - Makespan




Fig.4.17 Effect of using Hitomi initial solution on TS methods at $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ - Makespan

Table 4.2 Statistics of the performance of the TS versions - Makespan

| Using a Random Initial Solution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TS |  |  | TS-M-1 |  |  | TS-M-2 |  |  |
| S/R | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third |
| 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 3 | - | - | 3 | 5 |
| 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 2 | 6 |
| 10 | 3 | 5 | - | 6 | 2 | - | - | 1 | 7 |
| Sum | 8 | 11 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 18 |
| Using a Hitomi initial Solution |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TS |  |  | TS-M-1 |  |  | TS-M-2 |  |  |
| S/R | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third | First | Second | Third |
| 2 | 2 | - | 6 | 6 | 2 | - | - | 6 | 2 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 1 | - | - | 6 | 2 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | - | 1 | - | 6 | 2 |
| Sum | 4 | 3 | 17 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 18 | 6 |

### 4.2.2.2 The simulated annealing heuristics

Results of the SA methods show that the change-dependent acceptance probability versions (SA-M-2 or SA-M-3) are better than the change independent acceptance probability (original SA and SA-M-1). This is shown in Fig.4.18. In addition, from the tables of results in Appendix B, it is possible to observe that SA-M-1 outperforms the original SA for $75 \%$ of cases for both the random and Hitomi initial solutions. Similarly, SA-M-3 outperforms SA-M-2 for about $62 \%$ of cases. This indicates as in Sec.4.1.2.2, the necessity to add a form of control on the behaviour of the random numbers in the SA techniques. Consequently SA-M-3 is preferred to the original SA and the other SA versions.

It can be also seen in Fig. 4.18 that the performance of the SA methods is generally better at the higher $S / R$. However, as problem size increases the performance becomes inferior. Using Hitomi as an initial solution made no important difference.

The GP factor has less effect for makespan than for total flow time. In Fig.4.19 and following the values in Appendix B, it can be found that best results are observed for GP of 0.5 to 0.7 most often. Then comes 0.9 and 0.3 with 0.9 slightly preferable. That is giving the majority of the search efforts to the family phase is more worthy in minimizing makespan as well.

It is noted that makespan is relatively simpler to optimize than total flow time, and hence the performance of SA is expected to be better for makespan than for total flow time. And as indicated in Sec.4.1.2.2, the effect of GP is less when the performance of the heuristic is improved. Hence, it becomes logical that GP has less effect here than it had with minimizing total flow time.

AFM from the SA methods is improved and as for makespan, AFM is better at the lower $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}$ but it deteriorates as problem size increases. A TS-M-1 is the best for AFM as well. maximum improvement of $4.74 \%$ is observed for SA-M-3 at $6 \times 5 \times 4$ while a minimum of 1.43 is observed at $3 \times 3 \times 3$. The average improvement is about $3.04 \%$.

### 4.2.3 Comparison of Best Heuristics for Makespan

As shown in Fig.4.20, the two best iterative improvement heuristics are superior to the simple methods. In general SA-M-3.7 and TS-M-1 performs equivalently. TS-M-1 is more stable for the larger problem sizes than SA-M-3.7.

Longest CPU times are observed for TS-M-1 ranging from about 4.4 sec up to about 1789 sec , while for SA-M-3.7 the ranges is from about 4.4 sec up to 75.8 sec . Meanwhile the longest CPU time for CDS-M-2 is 5.92 sec and for NEH 9.30 sec .

AFM from the four heuristics in Fig.4.21 are comparable which is clearer at the higher S/R. In general NEH seems preferable to TS-M-1 and SA-M-3.7.


Fig.4.18 Performance of SA methods using random initial solution, GP = 0.7- Makespan

Performanc of S-A-2-R for Different GP at S/R = 2


Performance of SA-2-R for Different GP at S/R=5



Fig.4.19 Performance of SA-M-1 for Different GP - Makespan

### 4.3 COMPARISON OF THE BEST HEURISTIC VERSIONS

Summarizing the findings in the previous sections, it can be stated that the proposed modifications could improve the performance of the CDS, SA, and TS heuristics. The best versions are CDS-M-2, SA-M-3 (GP = 0.7) and the TS-M-1 respectively. While Rajendarn's modification was found ineffective and the original NEH and Hitomi were preferred to their modifications. This is true for both objectives of total flow time and makespan.

The original NEH is the best simple method for the total flow time, while CDS-M-2 is the best for makespan. AFM of NEH is better than RELM when optimizing makespan. In addition NEH performs well for optimizing total flow time associated with the worst AMF. Thus NEH seems to be more appropriate for the minimization of total flow time. Nevertheless, it is recommended to be used to minimize makespan so as to get good results with respect to the two measures of performance.

SA-M-3 at GP $=0.7($ SA-M-3.7) is better than TS-M-1 for total flow time, except for the largest problems. For makespan the two methods are approximately equivalent but TS-M-1 used to be better at the larger problems. SA-M-3.7 may be preferred for total flow time at the small and medium size problems.

Still TS-M-1 is found more stable than SA-M-3.7 as the problem size increases. It offers the possibility to redefine its components and the information included in them so that to improve its efficiency employing more relevant search based-information. Consequently TS-M-1 is considered preferable in general to SA-M-3.7.

The disadvantage of TS methods is the CPU time compared with SA methods. As can be found in Appendices, CPU time for TS methods increases



Comparison of best heuristics at $S / R=10$


Fig.4.20 Comparison of the best heuristics - Makespan




Fig.4.21 AFM with makespan from the best heuristics - Makespan
very rabidly compared to the SA methods. CPU time for TS-M-1 ranges from about 3 sec up to about 1800 sec . CPU time for SA-M-3.7 ranges from about 4.3 sec up to 75.7 sec . This is because TS uses a larger number of matrices and that the frequency of calculating the total flow time and makespan is higher than for the SA methods. For example in a $5 \times 5 \times 5$ problem SA used the timetabling calculation 1250 times while TS uses the calculations 5100 times.


## CHAPTER 5

## CASE STUDY

In order to investigate the applicability of the GS approach, a case study was conducted applying GS to a traditional batch production system that is already existing.

The machining shop (Hunger 6) in El-Nasr for Automobile Manufacturing Company, Helwan-Cairo, was chosen for the study. Hunger 6 produces all the parts (machined parts) used in the manufacture of automobiles, buses, and trucks produced in the company.

The shop consists of a large number of traditional cutting machines classified into about 105 classes. Machines include various types of lathes (center, production, heavy duty, turret, ...), milling machines (universal, horizontal, vertical, gear milling, $\ldots$... drills (radial, multi-spindle, special,...), and other necessary machines including slotters, presses, grinders, finishing machines ,... in variety of types and capabilities.

### 5.1 EXISTING OPERATING SYSTEM

The planning sector develops the yearly production plan for the company. A typical production plan, shown in Fig.5.1, shows the production year divided into four quarters, 48 weeks. Models of the automobile, bus, or truck are listed vertically. Figures in the table are the number of units required for each model in the indicated week. For example; 50 trucks of Model 1 are due during weeks 41-44. According to the plan each sector in the company develops its internal plan.

| Class | Models | $1{ }^{\text {st }}$ Quarter |  |  | $2^{\text {nd }}$ Quarter |  |  | $3^{\text {rd }}$ Quarter |  |  | $4^{\text {th }}$ Quarter |  |  | Total | Remarks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1-4 | 5-8 | 9-12 | 13-16 | 17-20 | 21-24 | 25-28 | 29-32 | 33-36 | 37-40 | 41-44 | 45-48 |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { n } \\ & \frac{0}{E} \end{aligned}$ | Model 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | - | 100 |  |
|  | Model 2 | - | 10 | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 44 | - | 100 |  |
|  | Model 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | 5 | 25 |  |
|  | Model 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | 25 | 25 | 75 |  |
|  | Model 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 | 30 | - | 65 |  |
|  | Model 6 | - | 4 | - | - | 20 | 4 | 19 | - | 20 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 84 |  |
|  | Model 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | 50 | 50 | 70 | 204 |  |
|  | Total | - | 14 | - | 6 | 20 | 4 | 19 | - | 54 | 216 | 215 | 105 | 635 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \ddot{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{\bullet} \end{aligned}$ | Model 1 | - | - | - | 12 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 13 |  |
|  | Model 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | - | - | - | 20 |  |
|  | Model 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 |  |
|  | Model 4 | - | - | 26 | 4 | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | 25 | - | - | - | 85 |  |
|  | Model 5 | 10 | - | 3 | - | 11 | 15 | 17 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 129 |  |
|  | Model 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 40 | - | 59 | 100 |  |
|  | Model 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | 5 | 35 | 50 |  |
|  | Model 4 | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | 2 | 10 | 5 | - | 3 | 20 | 50 |  |
|  | Model 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 20 | 10 | 50 |  |
|  | Model 6 | - | - | - | 35 | 96 | 67 | 2 | 40 | 150 | 150 | - | - | 540 |  |
|  | Model 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | - | 100 |  |
|  | Total | 10 | - | 29 | 51 | 117 | 92 | 32 | 74 | 220 | 240 | 138 | 184 | 1187 |  |
|  | Model 1 | - | - | - | 28 | 31 | 64 | - | 60 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 217 | 1000 |  |
|  | Model 2 | - | 45 | 150 | 3 | 2 | 95 | 92 | 8 | 100 | 100 | - | - | 595 |  |
|  | Total | - | 45 | 150 | 31 | 33 | 159 | 92 | 68 | 300 | 300 | 200 | 217 | 1595 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \stackrel{E}{60} \\ & \text { II } \end{aligned}$ | Model 1 | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Model 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Model 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Spare parts for sale |  | 614 | 1095 | 1242 | 1289 | 2396 | 2257 | 1633 | 895 | 895 | 895 | 895 | 895 | 15000 |  |
| Total Value (4 period |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value (24 periods) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Value ( 1 Year ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

In Hunger 6, the process-planning department develops the operation plans and process sheets for each part to be processed. A copy of each operation plan is released to the control room in the hunger. Control room in turn contacts the material department to deliver the required materials. The operation plan is issued for the shop floor level at the control room with a job card for each part. Then, experienced workers set the machine and begin processing to achieve the required level of accuracy.

The job card summarizes the information related to the part and the operation, including part name and number, quantity, customer, operation plan number, machine number, and the estimated times. Besides, it is a time record to follow the execution of the process sheet and to calculate the actual working hours. The process sheet is a brief summary of all the operations needed for the part, while the operation plan (See Fig.5.2) shows the setting and tooling requirements, estimated setup and processing times and the working drawing.

### 5.1.1 Shop Loading

Actually, jobs are assigned to machines so as to have all machines working if possible. For example if there are $m$ machines of the same type and $m$ parts to be processed on that type of machine, then each part would be assigned to a machine although one machine can perform all the jobs with some scheduling efforts.

### 5.2 SUGGESTING THE GS SYSTEM

The suggested GS system in brief, requires classifying the parts into a number of part-families. For each part family there will be a family setup, which is the common setting among the parts contained in the family. It is expected that each part will still have special setting requirements. The times for these special

Fig. 5-2 Example of an Operation Plan
requirements will be included in the part's processing time. Machines currently used to process the parts will constitute a manufacturing cell, but machines will not be rearranged. However, flow pattern of jobs through machines will be changed to the flow line pattern (unidirectional flow).

Defining the cell and the part families, the time for setting each machine for each family is estimated. In addition, the processing times for jobs after including the special job settings will be estimated. Afterward, the system is ready to be scheduled using the GS approach.

The required information to apply the study and make the required changes are the processing times for jobs, the setup times, the setting requirements (tools, jigs, fixtures,... ), and the sequence of processing of each part through the required machines. The information is supposed to be found in the operation plans and processes sheets.

### 5.2.1 Performing The Suggested Changes

First trial to apply the study was carried out in the gears workshop, which may be considered a separated section in Hunger 6. It was expected that parts would show similarities in terms of processing requirements. After collecting the necessary information available, the following were observed:

1. Extensive uses of heat treatment operations for most of the parts in-between the machining operations. Heat treatments take relatively very long times, besides being performed outside Hunger 6.
2. The workshop size is big and the number of parts in it is larger than what is recommendable in such a study.
3. Applying the production-flow analysis technique [29] to formulate partfamilies and define the related cells, there were no positive results. This means that the similarities among the parts are not in an encouraging level.

Consequently, conducting the study in the gear workshop was not fruitful, and was abandoned. A second trial was carried out in the heat treatment department. This was not also found to be the proper place for the study due to the nature of the heat treatment work.

Consequently, it was preferable to perform the study to a selected sample of parts that are processed in Hunger 6. A sample of parts was selected based on which the general guidelines of the suggested manufacturing cell and the part families it will be dedicated for would be defined. The front and rear axles of one model of truck were chosen. The axles consist of 42 parts, a list of them is shown in Table 5.1.

Table 5.1 List of part for the front and rear axles selected

| No | Part <br> No. | Qt | Part description | No | Part <br> No. | Qt | Part description |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | III 284 | 4 | Bush | 22 | V 106 | 5 | Nut |
| 2 | III 293 | 4 | Locking bolt | 23 | V 107 | 4 | Differential pinion |
| 3 | III 302 | 4 | Bolt | 24 | V 209 | 2 | Spacer ring |
| 4 | IV 318 | 1 | Cable lever left hand | 25 | V 218 | 2 | Rear stup axle |
| 5 | IV 319 | 1 | Cable lever right hand | 26 | V 219 | 2 | Rear wheel hub |
| 6 | IV 534 | 4 | Brake drum | 27 | V 222 | 2 | Distance ring |
| 7 | IV 536 | 2 | Rear axle shaft | 28 | V 225 | 2 | Driver axle |
| 8 | V 80 | 1 | Rear axle drive housing | 29 | VI 362 | 1 | Front axle |
| 9 | V 86 | 1 | Front cover rear axle housing | 30 | VI 365 | 2 | King pin |
| 10 | V 89 | 1 | Bevel pinion | 31 | VI 509 | 2 | Stub axle |
| 11 | V 91 | 1 | Crown wheel | 32 | VI 512 | 1 | Tie rod arm |
| 12 | V 92 | 1 | Collar nut | 33 | D 1568 | 1 | Steering arm |
| 13 | V 94 | 1 | Drive flange | 34 | M 528 | 40 | Wheel stud |
| 14 | V 96 | 1 | Bearing bush | 35 | M 529 | 2 | Support |
| 15 | V 97 | 1 | Internal ring | 36 | M 530 | 2 | Thrust piece |
| 16 | V 99 | 1 | Differential case | 37 | M 531 | 2 | Hose clip |
| 17 | V 100 | 1 | Cover differential case | 38 | M 532 | 2 | Shoe brake |
| 18 | V 101 | 2 | Friction washer | 39 | M 533 | 4 | Thrust piece |
| 19 | V 102 | 1 | Spider | 40 | M 539 | 2 | Screw |
| 20 | V 103 | 1 | Spider | M 615 | 2 | Cable steel |  |
| 21 | V 104 | 2 | Differential wheel | M 573 | 2 | Front wheel hub |  |

Available related data for the selected parts were collected. Table C. 1 in Appendix C shows the selected parts and the machines currently used for their manufacture. Numbers in the table are indicating the technological order of operations for each part. It is observed that jobs are not flowing in the same direction. Backtracking occurs frequently. Besides that a number of successive operations for one part may be performed on the same machine.

To switch to GS it is required to reduce the number of machines needed and to remove and prevent backtracking. More important is to establish a unidirectional flow pattern for all the parts. To achieve these, parts will be reassigned to machines and machines will be exchanged as needed to carry out the required modifications.

Nine parts were excluded due to the need to heat treatments in-between the machining operations. Special operations that occur at the start or the end of the processing of a part are removed and considered as out-of-cell operations. These operations include some heat treatment, galvanizing, priming, phosphating, and sand blasting. Consequently, the list in Table C. 1 could be reduced to be as shown in Table 5.2. The number of machines required was reduced to from about 180 to 73 machines through which parts ( 33 parts ) are flowing in a unidirectional flow pattern. Based on the new situation shown in Table 5.2, new operation plans for each part were developed.

Concerning the changes and modifications made to the current job-machine relationships, the following notes are listed:

1. All changes are accepted by the process planning department. in Hunger 6.
2. The coding system of the machines in the company was found to contain errors and conflicting data about machines capabilities and being replaceable to each other. Consequently, the process of reassigning jobs among machines had to be repeated several times within the study.

Table 5.2 See Excel File

Table 5.2 See Excel File
3. Some errors were found in indicating a machine for a certain job in the operation plans. This is corrected at the shop floor level by assigning the job to the suitable machine not necessarily the one indicated in the operation plan. Consequently, timing and settings in the operation plans may not be the actual or the correct information.
4. There are no rules to estimate the setup times in the process planning department. The estimation depends on the personal judgment of the estimator.
5. The size of the cell is still large, however this is accepted since only traditional machines are present. In addition, this is the smallest number of machines based on the available information about machine replacability.
6. Parts listed Table 5-1 are not the only work that the cell will be dedicated for. These parts are a sample used to define the cell and identify the part family membership. Once the cell and part families are defined, other work can be assigned to the cell given its capabilities. New part families can be formulated so that to make full use of the cell.
7. Effect of separating the machines required on the progress of the work in Hunger 6 was neglected given that no unique machines are involved.

### 5.3 FORMULATING PART FAMILIES

Having the modified operations plans, the next step is to formulate the part families of the parts in consideration. In this step, parts that are processed on the same machines are checked for the existence of common settings among them at each machine. The common setup will be the family setup (major setup), and the family will consist of these parts.

Table 5.2 was studied to find out the similar parts. Parts that are processed on same machines were identified. However, it was found that similarities among parts in terms of setting requirements did not occur as expected.

Table 5.3 Common settings for parts 99 V and 100 V on machine 120002

|  | Description | Code number |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Power operated chuck | KL 400 |
| 2 | Setting gauge | B $9654-010-$ N002 |
| 3 | Boring bar | C $9407-470-$ N001 |
| 4 | Turning tool | S $218-1616-60-\mathrm{HSS}$ |
| 5 | Turning tool | S $166-1625-150-\mathrm{P} 30$ |
| 6 | Turning tool | S $459-98-90-\mathrm{K} 20$ |

It was found that some parts may share only some of all the machines necessary for their processing. Further, parts processed on the same machine may not have any common settings on this machine. An example for the parts sharing only some of the necessary machines for their processing are parts 99 V and 100 V . Nevertheless, the common settings are not found for all the shared machines.

Both parts 99 V and 100 V are processed on machine 120002 . Out of 15 settings for 99 V and 11 settings for 100 V , common settings between them are shown in Table 5.3. These settings would be the family settings for the family consisting of these two parts on machine 120002. Parts 534 IV and 573 M are processed on machine 120002 as well. No settings were found common between the two parts and neither of them has common settings with 99 V and 100 V .

Parts 318 IV and 319 IV are processed on the same machine for all the necessary operations. Both share the same settings on all machines. Thus, they can be considered to be a part family. However, no more parts could be appended to this part family.

Such examples of parts similarity were found very rare among the parts listed in Table 5.2. Consequently it was not possible to formulate the part families.

### 5.4 RESULTS OF THE CASE STUDY

The objective of the case study was to explore the possibility to apply the GS model to an existing traditional discrete parts manufacturer without formulating a cell physically. The cell and part families were supposed to be defined based on already existing operation plans. The following can be concluded from the this study:

1. Group scheduling is applicable in traditional flow shops without formulating cells physically.
2. To achieve this it is necessary to consider the GT principles in the first stages of developing the operation plans and machine loading, such that part families membership are in prospect from the beginning.
3. For the workshop considered in the study, it was found that formulating part families for group scheduling, based on an existing situation leads to unpredictable results.
4. Converting a job shop into a flow shop is possible without the rearrangement of the machines.


## CHAPTER 6

## CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The group scheduling (GS) model was investigated while studying the relative performance of selected simple and iterative GS heuristics in a flow line manufacturing cell that is dedicated for the processing of a number of part-families. Heuristics were modified in order to improve their performance and explore the characteristics of the GS model. A timetabling procedure that can account for the presence of zero processing times in a multi-family cell is proposed. Besides, a case study was conducted to investigate the applicability of GS to a traditional batch production system. The main conclusions and recommendation for future work are summarized as follows.

### 6.1 CONCLUSIONS

1. The proposed modifications to the group scheduling heuristics studied were found effective and preferable to the original formulations for the Cambell, Dudek and Smith (CDS), simulated annealing (SA), and tabu search (TS) techniques. The proposed CDS-M-2, SA-M-3 and TS-M-1 are the best performing heuristic versions each in its class.
2. The two-phase nature of group scheduling model should be considered in the group scheduling heuristic methods in order to compensate for the possible interaction between the two phases of scheduling.
3. The iterative improvement techniques are preferable to the single, and multi pass methods not only because of their superior performance but because they can handle the phases' interaction in group scheduling as well.
4. The tabu search (TS) technique is found preferable in general to the simulated annealing (SA) technique. Tabu search is more robust when increasing problem sizes than simulated annealing. It offers the possibility to redefine its components to include more relevant search-based information thus to increase its efficiency.
5. The change-dependent acceptance probability in the simulated annealing heuristic is more efficient than the change-independent acceptance probability. Moreover, simulated annealing technique needs to incorporate some form of control over the effect of the random numbers in its behaviour.
6. The possibility of the zero processing times should be considered during timetabling calculations. It does not seem effective to consider the presence of the zero processing times in the structure of the scheduling heuristic. Rajendran's modification [18,30] adopted in Hitomi and NEH was found ineffective.
7. The proposed timetabling procedure for the multi-family manufacturing cells was shown to be effective in compensating for the consequences of the presence of the zero processing times and providing more realistic timetabling information.
8. Due to the presence of zero processing times, it may not be always correct to define makespan as the time span from the start of the first job on the first machine to the finish of the last job on the last machine. Instead it is defined as the largest completion time. Makespan is not necessarily associated with the last job in schedule, or the last machine.
9. The group scheduling approach is applicable in traditional flow shops without formulating the manufacturing cells physically.

### 6.2 RECOMMENDATION FOR FUTURE WORK

1. Studying the group scheduling heuristic performance for different cell parameters other than the setup to run time ratio $(S / R)$, and for other practical problem formulations.
2. Applying the group scheduling technique adopted in the research to practical manufacturing cells and flow shops.


## REFERENCES

1. Dorlet J., "Scheduling factories of the future", $2^{\text {nd }}$ CIRP conf. on new manufacturing tech., TN, USA, Jun 1-2, 1989.
2. Brown, Harhen, Shirnan, "Production Management: CIM Prospective", 1988.
3. Hitomi K., "Manufacturing Systems Engineering", 2 ${ }^{\text {nd }}$ Ed., Taylor \& Francis, 1996, UK.
4. Cusumano M. A., "Manufacturing Innovation: Lessons from the Japanese Auto Industry", Sloan Management Review, Vol. 30, No. 1, Fall 1988.
5. Sadowski, Harmonosky, "Production and Project Scheduling", Chap. 3.9, Production HB. Editor: White J. A., $4^{\text {th }}$ Ed., John Weliy and Sons 1987.
6. Monden Y., "How Toyota Shortened Supply Lot production, waiting time and conveyance time", IE, Sept. 1981.
7. Blazewicz, Ecker, Schmidt, "Scheduling in Computers and Manufacturing Systems", Springer Verlag, Germany 1993.
8. Morton, Pentico, "Heuristic Scheduling Systems", John Wiley and Sons, Canada, 1993.
9. Darrow, Jatindr, Gupta, "Integrating GT and MRP Systems Through Lot Sizing and Scheduling", Computers and Industrial Engineering, Vol. 16, No. 2, 1989.
10. Rajiv, Gupta, Tompkins, "An examination of the dynamic behaviour of part families in GT", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 20, No. 1, 1982.
11. Hitomi K., Ham, Yoshida T., "Group Technology", Kluwer-Nijhoff, Hingham, MA, 1985.
12. Kapov, Vakharia A. J., "Scheduling a flow-line manufacturing cell : a tabu search approach", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 31, No. 7, 1993.
13. Hitomi K., "Group scheduling with interactive computer graphics", Memories of the Faculty of Eng., Kyoto Univ., Vol. 50, No. 3, 1988.
14. Mahmoodi, Dooley K. J., "A Comparison of exhaustive and non-exhaustive group scheduling heuristics in a manufacturing cell", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 29, No. 9, 1991.
15. Vakharia A. J., Chang Y., "A Simulated Annealing Approach to Scheduling a Manufacturing Cell", Naval Research Logistics, Vol. 37, 1990, pp. 559-577.
16. Warren, Boe, Cheng, "A close neighbor algorithm for designing cellular manufacturing systems", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 29, No. 10,1991.
17. Sridhar J., Rajendran C., "Scheduling in a cellular manufacturing system: a simulated annealing approach", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 31, No. 3, 1993.
18. Sridhar J., Rajendran C., "A Genetic Algorithm for Family and Job Scheduling in a Flowline-Based Manufacturing Cell", Computers \& Industrial Engineering, Vol. 27, No. 1-4, 1994, pp. 469-472.
19. Allison J. D., "Combining Petrov's Heuristic and The CDS Heuristic in a Group Scheduling Problems", Computers \& Industrial Engineering, Vol. 23, 1990.
20. Cleland D. I., Bidanda B., "The Automated Factory HB", TAB Books, $1^{\text {st }}$ Ed. 1990.
21. Grasso, Masanta, Piacentini, "Heuristic procedures for group scheduling"; $4^{\text {th }}$ Cairo Univ. MDP Conf., Dec. 1988, pp. 629-636.
22. Ruben R. A., Mosier C. T., Mahmoodi F.,"A comprehensive analysis of group scheduling heuristics in a job shop cell", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 31, No. 6, 1993.
23. Wemmerlov U., Vakharia A. J., "Job and Family Scheduling of a Flow-Line Manufacturing Cell: A Simulation Study", IIE Transactions, Vol. 23, No. 4, 1991.
24. Etman M. I., "Computerized Production Control ", Unpublished Master thesis, Alexandria Univ., 1976.
25. Inst. of Ind. Engineers, "Industrial Engineering Terminology", According to ANSI standard Z94.10, Ch.10; Production Planning and Control, 1983.
26. Baker, K. R., "Introduction to sequencing and scheduling", John Wiely \& Sons, New York, 1974.
27. MacCarthy B. L., Liu J., "Addressing the gap in scheduling research: a review of optimization and heuristic methods in production control" , Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 31, No. 1, 1993.
28. Abd El-Aal R. S., "A quick heuristic approach to solve n job, m machine flow shop problem", $4^{\text {th }}$ Cairo Univ. MDP Conf., Dec. 1988, pp. 621-628.
29. Gallagher, Knight, "Group technology production methods in manufacture", Ellis Horwood Ltd., England, 1986.
30. Rajendran C., "A heuristic for scheduling in flow shop and flowline-based manufacturing cell with multi criteria", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 32, No. 11, 1994.
31. Cambell, Dudek, Smith, "A heuristic for the n Job, m machine sequencing problem", Management Science, Vol. 16, No. 10, June 1970.
32. Park, Pegden, Enscore, "A survey and evaluation of static flow shop scheduling heuristics", Int. J. of Prod. Res., Vol. 22, No. 1, 1984.
33. Schuur P. C., "Classification of acceptance criteria for the simulated annealing algorithm", Mathematics of Operations Research, Vol. 22, No. 2, May 1997.
34. Kirkpatrick S., Gelatt C. D., Vecchi M. P., "Optimization by simulated annealing", Science, Vol. 220, No. 4598, 13 May 1983.
35. Glover F., "Tabu search - Part I", ORSA Journal of Computing, Vol. 1, No. 3, 1989, pp. 190-206.
36. Glover F., Hubscher R., "Applying tabu search with influential diversification to multiprocessor scheduling", Computer and Operation Research, Vol. 21, No. 9, 1994, pp. 877-884.
37. Glover, F., "Tabu search - Part II", ORSA Journal of Computing, Vol. 2, No. 1, 1990, pp. 4-32.


## APPENDIX A

## RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO TOTAL FLOW TIME

Tables A. 1 through A. 8 shows the results of solving the experimental group scheduling problems using the heuristics under study, with respect to the total flow time, a table for each problem size. The table is divided into three parts vertically one for each $S / R$ ratio. For each heuristic at each $S / R$, the relative total flow time (RELF) is listed in the first column. Relative makespan for the solution (AMF) is given in the second column and the third column exhibits the computational times (CPU) in seconds.

The iterative improvement methods in the tables of results are named as in the following table for all tables in both appendices A and B, and in Chapter 4 as well. X and R are for using a random initial solution, H for using a relatively goo initial solution generated by Hitomi. GP takes values of $0.1,0.3,0.5,0.7$, and 0.9 in SA methods in the study of the effect of the GP factor.

| Heuristic <br> Original Hitomi | Name <br> HITOMI | Heuristic <br> Original Tabu | Name <br> TABU-X |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Hitomi-Mod | HIT-M | Tabu-Mod-1 | T-X-M-1 |
|  |  | Tabu-Mod-2 | T-X-M-2 |
| Original CDS <br> CDS-Mod-1 | CDS <br> CDS-M-1 | Original SA | SA-X-GP |
| CDS-Mod-2 | CDS-M-2 | SA-Mod-1 | SA-X-1GP |
| CDS-Mod-3 | CDS-M-3 | SA-Mod-2 | SA-X-2GP |
|  | SEH |  | SA-X-3GP |
| Original NEH | NEH-M-1 |  |  |
| NEH-Mod-1 |  |  |  |

Table A. 1 Results for $3 \times 3 \times 3$-problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

|  | $3 \times 3 \times 3$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 009 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 011 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 009 |
| HIT-M | 100.09 | 100.29 | . 007 | 100.77 | 100.44 | . 009 | 100.32 | 100.28 | . 009 |
| CDS | 98.997 | 99.024 | . 038 | 98.970 | 100.00 | . 033 | 98.523 | 99.049 | . 029 |
| CDS-M-1 | 98.661 | 99.060 | . 033 | 98.672 | 99.794 | . 035 | 98.340 | 99.049 | . 031 |
| CDS-M-2 | 98.966 | 99.024 | . 046 | 98.890 | 99.840 | . 042 | 98.427 | 99.076 | . 046 |
| CDS-M-3 | 98.991 | 98.951 | . 024 | 98.791 | 99.634 | . 049 | 98.229 | 98.897 | . 046 |
| NEH | 92.378 | 103.65 | . 040 | 93.385 | 102.20 | . 046 | 94.341 | 101.79 | . 042 |
| NEH-M-1 | 92.155 | 103.40 | . 046 | 93.449 | 101.92 | . 040 | 94.316 | 101.81 | . 037 |
| TABU-R | 90.930 | 100.90 | 3.018 | 91.576 | 100.50 | 3.050 | 92.489 | 99.890 | 2.978 |
| T-R-M-1 | 91.857 | 101.92 | 2.948 | 92.041 | 100.94 | 2.953 | 92.378 | 99.835 | 2.890 |
| T-R-M-2 | 91.464 | 101.81 | 2.964 | 92.101 | 100.78 | 2.957 | 92.465 | 100.30 | 2.948 |
| TABU-H | 90.943 | 100.69 | 2.988 | 91.902 | 100.69 | 2.890 | 92.253 | 99.917 | 2.987 |
| T-H-M-1 | 91.603 | 100.43 | 2.883 | 91.763 | 100.57 | 2.887 | 92.473 | 99.848 | 2.894 |
| T-H-M-2 | 91.667 | 100.18 | 2.876 | 91.794 | 100.92 | 2.909 | 92.480 | 99.835 | 2.944 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 91.292 | 102.86 | 4.354 | 93.202 | 100.18 | 4.300 | 92.159 | 99.573 | 4.354 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 91.051 | 102.42 | 4.353 | 91.544 | 100.55 | 4.278 | 92.115 | 99.766 | 4.344 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 90.067 | 101.19 | 4.333 | 91.464 | 100.94 | 4.270 | 92.164 | 99.628 | 4.325 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 90.645 | 101.77 | 4.315 | 91.333 | 100.30 | 4.262 | 92.391 | 99.848 | 4.312 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 90.245 | 101.59 | 4.297 | 91.289 | 100.69 | 4.252 | 92.130 | 99.890 | 4.299 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 93.317 | 103.22 | 4.400 | 91.588 | 100.73 | 4.331 | 92.917 | 99.642 | 4.381 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 90.651 | 102.86 | 4.387 | 91.393 | 100.89 | 4.324 | 92.253 | 100.10 | 4.372 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 91.806 | 101.92 | 4.369 | 91.373 | 100.64 | 4.315 | 92.106 | 99.683 | 4.363 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 89.985 | 101.09 | 4.355 | 91.245 | 100.71 | 4.293 | 92.072 | 99.807 | 4.357 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 90.937 | 101.95 | 4.338 | 91.321 | 100.55 | 4.288 | 92.111 | 99.986 | 4.341 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 90.099 | 101.37 | 4.343 | 91.237 | 100.55 | 4.288 | 92.226 | 99.614 | 4.337 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 90.321 | 101.74 | 4.344 | 91.226 | 100.55 | 4.277 | 92.067 | 99.862 | 4.326 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 89.972 | 101.30 | 4.328 | 91.226 | 100.57 | 4.266 | 92.067 | 99.711 | 4.321 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 89.978 | 101.66 | 4.321 | 91.241 | 100.55 | 4.253 | 92.067 | 99.711 | 4.305 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 90.042 | 101.77 | 4.307 | 91.345 | 100.76 | 4.238 | 92.111 | 99.711 | 4.278 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 90.664 | 101.66 | 4.383 | 91.345 | 100.57 | 4.318 | 92.067 | 99.766 | 4.376 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 89.972 | 101.45 | 4.382 | 91.226 | 100.53 | 4.315 | 92.067 | 99.766 | 4.366 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 89.972 | 101.30 | 4.363 | 91.226 | 100.55 | 4.294 | 92.067 | 99.724 | 4.351 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 89.978 | 101.37 | 4.357 | 91.233 | 100.55 | 4.302 | 92.067 | 99.724 | 4.343 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 90.188 | 101.66 | 4.340 | 91.257 | 100.48 | 4.277 | 92.101 | 99.793 | 4.332 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 92.162 | 101.88 | 4.385 | 91.719 | 100.64 | 4.318 | 92.977 | 100.15 | 4.370 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 90.353 | 101.95 | 4.341 | 91.468 | 100.57 | 4.308 | 92.067 | 99.711 | 4.351 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 90.467 | 101.30 | 4.342 | 91.548 | 100.99 | 4.275 | 92.072 | 99.779 | 4.330 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 90.143 | 101.19 | 4.325 | 91.345 | 100.85 | 4.258 | 92.077 | 99.793 | 4.309 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 90.569 | 102.46 | 4.305 | 91.568 | 100.44 | 4.243 | 92.089 | 99.766 | 4.293 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 91.711 | 101.99 | 4.427 | 91.918 | 100.89 | 4.257 | 92.292 | 99.917 | 4.420 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 90.226 | 102.13 | 4.410 | 91.397 | 100.71 | 4.347 | 92.243 | 99.835 | 4.412 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 90.283 | 101.30 | 4.399 | 91.691 | 100.55 | 4.335 | 92.072 | 99.710 | 4.382 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 90.042 | 101.09 | 4.382 | 91.229 | 100.53 | 4.312 | 92.772 | 102.42 | 4.373 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 90.772 | 102.42 | 4.372 | 91.301 | 100.96 | 4.310 | 92.098 | 99.848 | 4.357 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 89.991 | 101.37 | 4.384 | 91.226 | 100.71 | 4.328 | 92.103 | 99.683 | 4.375 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 89.972 | 101.37 | 4.368 | 91.230 | 100.41 | 4.300 | 92.067 | 99.779 | 4.356 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 89.972 | 101.66 | 4.358 | 91.233 | 100.62 | 4.289 | 92.067 | 99.779 | 4.346 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 89.978 | 101.66 | 4.334 | 91.226 | 100.57 | 4.277 | 92.072 | 99.779 | 4.323 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 90.036 | 101.74 | 4.326 | 91.301 | 100.80 | 4.258 | 92.106 | 99.766 | 4.309 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 90.112 | 101.16 | 4.409 | 91.225 | 100.39 | 4.359 | 92.067 | 99.793 | 4.402 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 89.972 | 101.45 | 4.407 | 91.225 | 100.39 | 4.338 | 92.067 | 99.710 | 4.389 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 89.972 | 101.30 | 4.381 | 91.397 | 100.76 | 4.338 | 92.067 | 99.793 | 4.389 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 89.972 | 101.16 | 4.378 | 91.229 | 100.53 | 4.313 | 92.072 | 99.724 | 4.361 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 90.029 | 101.48 | 4.371 | 91.289 | 100.73 | 4.302 | 92.101 | 99.848 | 4.358 |

Table A. 2 Results for $3 \times 4 \times 5$-problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| $3 \times 4 \times 5$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 021 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 020 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 021 |
| HIT-M | 100.53 | 101.51 | . 018 | 100.62 | 100.64 | . 018 | 100.03 | 100.42 | . 016 |
| CDS | 97.613 | 99.643 | . 101 | 97.082 | 97.636 | . 100 | 97.307 | 98.131 | . 103 |
| CDS-M-1 | 97.340 | 99.770 | . 102 | 96.905 | 98.027 | . 103 | 97.348 | 98.210 | . 103 |
| CDS-M-2 | 96.196 | 98.621 | . 167 | 96.430 | 96.676 | . 157 | 96.920 | 98.457 | . 141 |
| CDS-M-3 | 96.132 | 98.672 | . 165 | 96.939 | 97.387 | . 150 | 97.159 | 98.637 | . 152 |
| NEH | 92.462 | 103.19 | . 217 | 92.531 | 100.12 | . 216 | 93.784 | 101.53 | . 209 |
| NEH-M-1 | 92.470 | 103.58 | . 215 | 92.386 | 99.893 | . 207 | 93.829 | 101.61 | . 214 |
| TABU-R | 91.072 | 102.04 | 17.509 | 92.042 | 97.653 | 16.439 | 92.989 | 100.15 | 16.317 |
| T-R-M-1 | 91.819 | 101.94 | 16.074 | 92.474 | 98.507 | 14.985 | 92.725 | 99.257 | 16.038 |
| T-R-M-2 | 91.980 | 102.40 | 16.507 | 92.828 | 98.187 | 14.506 | 93.335 | 99.786 | 15.840 |
| TABU-H | 91.664 | 101.30 | 16.691 | 92.166 | 98.169 | 15.570 | 92.550 | 99.426 | 15.741 |
| T-H-M-1 | 92.425 | 100.38 | 15.253 | 92.181 | 97.547 | 15.015 | 92.714 | 98.547 | 15.146 |
| T-H-M-2 | 92.304 | 99.821 | 15.418 | 92.317 | 98.133 | 14.949 | 92.751 | 98.626 | 15.226 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 93.319 | 102.43 | 9.136 | 93.031 | 99.218 | 9.107 | 93.907 | 99.572 | 9.059 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 93.603 | 102.91 | 9.117 | 91.063 | 97.404 | 9.083 | 92.215 | 99.258 | 9.048 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 91.125 | 100.97 | 9.101 | 91.751 | 98.471 | 9.083 | 92.081 | 99.662 | 9.030 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 90.847 | 101.20 | 9.071 | 91.559 | 97.991 | 9.061 | 92.050 | 99.640 | 9.014 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 91.712 | 102.43 | 9.066 | 92.149 | 98.009 | 9.047 | 92.369 | 99.122 | 8.984 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 93.807 | 103.35 | 9.218 | 92.580 | 98.240 | 9.193 | 93.429 | 99.324 | 9.155 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 91.830 | 101.30 | 9.196 | 91.456 | 97.653 | 9.170 | 93.105 | 99.809 | 9.131 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 92.427 | 103.01 | 9.187 | 91.805 | 97.173 | 9.152 | 92.326 | 99.054 | 9.116 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 91.417 | 101.23 | 9.151 | 92.341 | 97.973 | 9.125 | 92.864 | 100.06 | 9.079 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 92.829 | 102.25 | 9.124 | 91.901 | 98.667 | 9.098 | 92.622 | 99.651 | 9.065 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 89.992 | 101.20 | 9.089 | 90.580 | 97.404 | 9.068 | 91.634 | 99.043 | 9.029 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 89.740 | 100.54 | 9.089 | 90.447 | 97.173 | 9.063 | 91.528 | 98.930 | 9.013 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 89.944 | 100.46 | 9.080 | 90.458 | 97.102 | 9.050 | 91.683 | 99.099 | 9.012 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 90.279 | 100.54 | 9.087 | 90.746 | 96.711 | 9.054 | 91.792 | 98.874 | 9.006 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 91.693 | 101.92 | 9.063 | 91.366 | 96.996 | 9.041 | 92.273 | 99.065 | 9.001 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 89.861 | 99.770 | 9.138 | 90.571 | 96.996 | 9.114 | 91.838 | 99.009 | 9.079 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 89.478 | 101.10 | 9.138 | 90.415 | 97.262 | 9.123 | 91.593 | 98.806 | 9.071 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 89.722 | 100.87 | 9.138 | 90.560 | 97.476 | 9.108 | 91.547 | 99.268 | 9.060 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 89.971 | 102.12 | 9.140 | 90.838 | 97.760 | 9.111 | 91.790 | 98.919 | 9.064 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 91.533 | 100.82 | 9.136 | 91.383 | 97.884 | 9.102 | 92.223 | 98.896 | 9.070 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 94.026 | 101.58 | 9.198 | 93.376 | 98.347 | 9.187 | 93.595 | 100.65 | 9.131 |
| SA-H- 3 | 92.323 | 101.74 | 9.166 | 91.298 | 97.636 | 9.147 | 92.328 | 99.200 | 9.111 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 91.366 | 100.20 | 9.151 | 91.390 | 97.813 | 9.116 | 92.314 | 99.899 | 9.072 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 91.629 | 101.40 | 9.119 | 91.381 | 97.404 | 9.089 | 92.336 | 99.291 | 9.052 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 91.964 | 101.18 | 9.080 | 91.976 | 98.169 | 9.059 | 92.660 | 99.764 | 9.017 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 93.376 | 101.51 | 9.303 | 93.064 | 98.382 | 9.270 | 93.523 | 98.975 | 9.222 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 91.348 | 101.66 | 9.270 | 91.512 | 97.387 | 9.238 | 92.600 | 98.885 | 9.198 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 91.147 | 101.51 | 9.245 | 91.176 | 97.404 | 9.226 | 92.145 | 99.077 | 9.171 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 91.508 | 101.58 | 9.220 | 91.601 | 97.547 | 9.196 | 92.332 | 99.752 | 9.152 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 91.841 | 101.81 | 9.189 | 91.834 | 97.476 | 9.168 | 92.451 | 99.279 | 9.131 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 90.531 | 101.51 | 9.123 | 90.793 | 97.209 | 9.111 | 91.733 | 98.998 | 9.063 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 89.949 | 100.31 | 9.123 | 90.659 | 96.853 | 9.089 | 91.577 | 98.446 | 9.050 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 89.786 | 100.74 | 9.107 | 90.483 | 97.724 | 9.083 | 91.573 | 99.099 | 9.043 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 90.065 | 101.12 | 9.092 | 90.601 | 96.658 | 9.064 | 91.618 | 99.122 | 9.032 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 91.468 | 101.18 | 9.086 | 91.680 | 97.511 | 9.048 | 92.157 | 99.133 | 9.012 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 91.101 | 101.18 | 9.207 | 90.823 | 96.942 | 9.176 | 91.645 | 98.930 | 9.136 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 89.719 | 100.08 | 9.195 | 90.573 | 97.707 | 9.170 | 91.596 | 98.480 | 9.127 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 89.478 | 100.26 | 9.192 | 90.377 | 97.084 | 9.184 | 91.548 | 99.133 | 9.122 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 89.765 | 101.05 | 9.187 | 90.802 | 97.102 | 9.167 | 91.924 | 99.178 | 9.119 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 90.957 | 101.05 | 9.177 | 91.294 | 96.978 | 9.162 | 92.218 | 98.716 | 9.115 |

Table A. 3 Results for 4 x 4 x 4 -problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| $4 \times 4 \times 4$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 022 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 020 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 018 |
| HIT-M | 100.65 | 100.84 | . 020 | 100.52 | 100.59 | . 020 | 100.07 | 100.20 | . 018 |
| CDS | 98.510 | 99.509 | . 118 | 98.376 | 100.00 | . 119 | 97.751 | 98.536 | . 110 |
| CDS-M-1 | 99.291 | 100.47 | . 121 | 98.180 | 99.985 | . 119 | 97.718 | 98.619 | . 122 |
| CDS-M-2 | 96.784 | 98.224 | . 198 | 97.171 | 98.886 | . 188 | 97.099 | 97.210 | . 191 |
| CDS-M-3 | 97.094 | 98.411 | . 197 | 97.097 | 98.827 | . 200 | 97.155 | 97.201 | . 182 |
| NEH | 93.851 | 102.95 | . 192 | 94.464 | 102.82 | . 188 | 93.766 | 99.602 | . 192 |
| NEH-M-1 | 93.695 | 102.67 | . 191 | 94.338 | 102.48 | . 195 | 93.785 | 99.602 | . 194 |
| TABU-R | 93.452 | 100.91 | 17.932 | 92.651 | 99.076 | 17.492 | 91.581 | 97.535 | 16.943 |
| T-R-M-1 | 93.683 | 101.15 | 18.045 | 92.748 | 99.516 | 17.514 | 91.541 | 97.692 | 16.042 |
| T-R-M-2 | 93.115 | 99.766 | 18.750 | 92.407 | 98.812 | 17.422 | 91.699 | 98.082 | 16.261 |
| TABU-H | 93.586 | 99.790 | 16.466 | 92.306 | 98.739 | 17.508 | 91.348 | 96.738 | 16.148 |
| T-H-M-1 | 92.834 | 98.598 | 16.250 | 92.060 | 98.079 | 17.208 | 91.220 | 97.127 | 16.187 |
| T-H-M-2 | 93.094 | 99.159 | 16.768 | 92.501 | 97.932 | 17.027 | 91.511 | 97.739 | 16.492 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 95.820 | 101.89 | 9.896 | 93.487 | 98.974 | 9.974 | 91.280 | 96.589 | 9.950 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 92.841 | 100.30 | 9.873 | 93.077 | 99.487 | 9.965 | 90.926 | 96.738 | 9.923 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 92.747 | 99.953 | 9.849 | 91.943 | 98.666 | 9.937 | 91.117 | 97.349 | 9.910 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 92.053 | 99.883 | 9.828 | 91.476 | 98.446 | 9.912 | 90.567 | 96.589 | 9.890 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 92.445 | 100.09 | 9.811 | 92.122 | 98.402 | 9.894 | 90.903 | 96.608 | 9.857 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 95.885 | 102.10 | 9.982 | 93.191 | 99.281 | 10.07 | 91.645 | 97.461 | 10.04 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 94.702 | 101.96 | 9.958 | 92.006 | 99.296 | 10.06 | 90.746 | 96.145 | 10.02 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 92.555 | 99.813 | 9.937 | 91.936 | 98.930 | 10.02 | 90.868 | 97.127 | 10.00 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 92.808 | 100.54 | 9.918 | 91.527 | 98.270 | 10.01 | 90.586 | 97.192 | 9.975 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 92.731 | 100.02 | 9.901 | 91.608 | 98.504 | 9.985 | 90.741 | 96.636 | 9.958 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 93.195 | 100.98 | 9.833 | 91.579 | 98.138 | 9.915 | 90.358 | 97.044 | 9.893 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 91.459 | 99.252 | 9.826 | 91.226 | 98.108 | 9.918 | 90.183 | 96.210 | 9.889 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 91.411 | 100.16 | 9.807 | 90.949 | 98.108 | 9.897 | 90.155 | 96.534 | 9.872 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 91.945 | 100.70 | 9.792 | 90.882 | 97.214 | 9.884 | 90.218 | 96.478 | 9.855 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 92.019 | 99.813 | 9.799 | 91.378 | 97.874 | 9.876 | 90.623 | 96.868 | 9.848 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 92.570 | 101.43 | 9.894 | 91.817 | 98.812 | 9.977 | 90.341 | 96.691 | 9.961 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 91.957 | 100.33 | 9.881 | 91.151 | 98.211 | 9.967 | 90.130 | 96.849 | 9.950 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 91.521 | 100.35 | 9.880 | 90.816 | 97.859 | 9.966 | 90.144 | 96.571 | 9.949 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 91.211 | 99.346 | 9.869 | 90.895 | 97.536 | 9.952 | 90.276 | 96.589 | 9.925 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 92.353 | 98.995 | 9.855 | 91.419 | 98.358 | 9.947 | 90.573 | 96.747 | 9.917 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 96.139 | 100.94 | 9.938 | 93.803 | 99.736 | 10.03 | 91.558 | 97.442 | 10.00 |
| SA-H- 3 | 94.471 | 100.73 | 9.910 | 92.824 | 99.091 | 10.00 | 91.043 | 97.377 | 9.976 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 93.781 | 101.47 | 9.879 | 92.729 | 98.812 | 9.972 | 90.726 | 96.358 | 9.940 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 92.041 | 100.80 | 9.837 | 91.778 | 98.578 | 9.931 | 90.731 | 96.552 | 9.901 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 92.526 | 100.35 | 9.816 | 91.772 | 98.167 | 9.895 | 90.747 | 96.923 | 9.870 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 95.421 | 101.87 | 10.03 | 94.103 | 99.839 | 10.12 | 91.571 | 97.924 | 10.10 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 94.040 | 101.36 | 10.01 | 92.731 | 99.223 | 10.11 | 91.178 | 96.784 | 10.08 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 93.007 | 100.02 | 10.00 | 91.532 | 98.284 | 10.09 | 90.657 | 96.664 | 10.05 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 92.716 | 100.21 | 9.978 | 91.545 | 97.903 | 10.08 | 90.509 | 96.96 | 10.05 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 92.817 | 99.720 | 9.961 | 91.958 | 98.402 | 10.06 | 90.744 | 96.654 | 10.03 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 91.904 | 100.35 | 9.837 | 91.516 | 98.754 | 9.929 | 90.491 | 96.506 | 9.900 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 92.298 | 99.509 | 9.817 | 91.068 | 97.903 | 9.910 | 90.208 | 96.552 | 9.880 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 91.793 | 100.47 | 9.808 | 91.500 | 98.798 | 9.892 | 90.200 | 96.905 | 9.874 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 91.452 | 99.462 | 9.793 | 90.889 | 97.786 | 9.872 | 90.281 | 96.552 | 9.863 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 91.957 | 100.16 | 9.766 | 91.517 | 97.903 | 9.863 | 90.493 | 96.608 | 9.829 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 92.296 | 100.40 | 9.969 | 91.160 | 97.786 | 10.05 | 90.497 | 96.219 | 10.04 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 92.017 | 100.19 | 9.944 | 90.963 | 98.182 | 10.04 | 90.209 | 96.673 | 10.02 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 91.469 | 99.696 | 9.960 | 90.816 | 98.314 | 10.05 | 90.114 | 96.821 | 10.02 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 91.716 | 99.603 | 9.946 | 91.083 | 98.138 | 10.05 | 90.309 | 97.034 | 10.02 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 91.844 | 99.790 | 9.952 | 91.206 | 97.507 | 10.04 | 90.430 | 97.053 | 9.999 |

Table A. 4 Results for $6 \times 5 \times 4$-problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| $6 \times 5 \times 4$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S/R = 2 |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 035 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 035 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 033 |
| HIT-M | 100.44 | 100.82 | . 036 | 100.52 | 100.78 | . 037 | 100.00 | 100.07 | . 035 |
| CDS | 96.944 | 98.726 | . 339 | 97.881 | 99.213 | . 334 | 98.467 | 99.688 | . 332 |
| CDS-M-1 | 96.865 | 99.071 | . 341 | 97.663 | 99.374 | . 345 | 98.365 | 99.748 | . 343 |
| CDS-M-2 | 95.954 | 97.497 | . 584 | 96.215 | 97.648 | . 661 | 96.726 | 97.949 | . 591 |
| CDS-M-3 | 95.452 | 97.497 | . 648 | 96.173 | 97.820 | . 624 | 96.573 | 97.991 | . 622 |
| NEH | 91.621 | 100.38 | . 493 | 94.508 | 100.90 | . 498 | 94.484 | 100.44 | . 497 |
| NEH-M-1 | 91.517 | 100.54 | . 496 | 94.358 | 100.80 | . 497 | 94.485 | 100.37 | . 502 |
| TABU-R | 90.542 | 99.176 | 78.168 | 91.356 | 98.678 | 76.910 | 91.403 | 97.175 | 76.397 |
| T-R-M-1 | 90.169 | 98.472 | 76.581 | 90.732 | 97.809 | 75.335 | 91.070 | 97.235 | 77.175 |
| T-R-M-2 | 90.041 | 98.771 | 82.929 | 91.141 | 98.456 | 75.474 | 91.342 | 97.038 | 73.839 |
| TABU-H | 90.199 | 97.857 | 76.235 | 91.248 | 98.688 | 75.677 | 91.661 | 96.936 | 75.644 |
| T-H-M-1 | 89.511 | 97.467 | 75.477 | 90.796 | 97.870 | 74.118 | 91.059 | 96.258 | 75.036 |
| T-H-M-2 | 89.681 | 97.557 | 75.155 | 91.025 | 97.698 | 74.808 | 91.189 | 96.072 | 76.857 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 93.236 | 100.06 | 18.390 | 94.122 | 100.71 | 18.434 | 92.932 | 98.603 | 18.421 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 91.754 | 99.266 | 18.346 | 93.008 | 99.970 | 18.402 | 92.457 | 98.171 | 18.396 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 90.807 | 99.371 | 18.310 | 91.606 | 98.274 | 18.377 | 91.600 | 97.247 | 18.265 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 89.896 | 98.412 | 18.276 | 91.761 | 98.526 | 18.321 | 91.433 | 96.630 | 18.335 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 90.386 | 98.951 | 18.236 | 90.967 | 98.112 | 18.288 | 91.463 | 97.121 | 18.288 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 92.055 | 98.576 | 18.521 | 93.078 | 99.859 | 18.587 | 93.076 | 98.291 | 18.584 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 91.800 | 99.191 | 18.487 | 91.801 | 99.071 | 18.541 | 91.818 | 96.840 | 18.548 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 91.313 | 99.146 | 18.462 | 91.592 | 98.021 | 18.510 | 91.603 | 96.852 | 18.515 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 90.194 | 99.176 | 18.429 | 91.193 | 98.314 | 18.492 | 91.657 | 96.726 | 18.482 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 90.546 | 99.116 | 18.380 | 91.351 | 98.385 | 18.456 | 91.018 | 96.882 | 18.434 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 91.388 | 100.18 | 18.243 | 91.525 | 98.355 | 18.298 | 91.501 | 96.114 | 18.293 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 89.421 | 98.292 | 18.227 | 91.393 | 98.294 | 18.288 | 90.976 | 97.385 | 18.270 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 89.877 | 98.681 | 18.204 | 90.411 | 98.516 | 18.253 | 90.366 | 96.396 | 18.265 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 88.723 | 97.467 | 18.190 | 90.425 | 97.840 | 18.241 | 90.599 | 96.900 | 18.235 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 89.412 | 97.363 | 18.154 | 90.457 | 97.840 | 18.213 | 90.526 | 96.474 | 18.209 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 91.293 | 100.12 | 18.279 | 91.615 | 98.355 | 18.350 | 91.856 | 96.978 | 18.350 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 90.626 | 98.591 | 18.285 | 90.656 | 97.749 | 18.326 | 90.524 | 96.708 | 18.334 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 89.191 | 97.767 | 18.273 | 90.422 | 98.072 | 18.320 | 90.622 | 96.348 | 18.325 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 89.369 | 98.412 | 18.262 | 90.208 | 97.628 | 18.321 | 90.691 | 96.492 | 18.322 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 89.373 | 98.217 | 18.236 | 90.286 | 98.092 | 18.313 | 90.523 | 96.354 | 18.292 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 93.021 | 99.521 | 18.405 | 94.180 | 99.960 | 18.459 | 93.548 | 97.583 | 18.453 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 91.624 | 99.685 | 18.360 | 92.620 | 99.647 | 18.399 | 91.703 | 97.080 | 18.413 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 92.154 | 100.64 | 18.315 | 92.618 | 99.273 | 18.376 | 91.569 | 97.403 | 18.373 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 91.126 | 99.595 | 18.271 | 92.012 | 97.961 | 18.337 | 91.578 | 96.894 | 18.327 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 90.188 | 98.546 | 18.233 | 91.336 | 98.274 | 18.285 | 91.279 | 96.846 | 18.292 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 93.407 | 101.21 | 16.623 | 93.039 | 100.29 | 18.680 | 93.172 | 98.111 | 18.673 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 92.320 | 98.531 | 18.603 | 92.110 | 99.243 | 18.651 | 91.852 | 96.924 | 18.651 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 91.243 | 99.640 | 18.576 | 91.379 | 98.960 | 18.636 | 91.594 | 96.714 | 18.636 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 90.077 | 97.962 | 18.556 | 91.727 | 98.456 | 18.611 | 91.359 | 97.247 | 18.606 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 90.400 | 98.307 | 18.532 | 91.183 | 98.627 | 18.593 | 91.212 | 96.750 | 18.598 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 90.666 | 98.382 | 18.313 | 91.391 | 98.910 | 18.365 | 92.203 | 97.859 | 18.372 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 90.227 | 98.996 | 18.277 | 90.642 | 98.233 | 18.342 | 91.060 | 96.888 | 18.336 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 90.370 | 98.307 | 18.277 | 90.067 | 97.820 | 18.315 | 90.620 | 96.534 | 18.320 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 88.784 | 97.422 | 18.248 | 90.171 | 98.425 | 18.312 | 90.432 | 96.018 | 18.298 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 89.495 | 98.472 | 18.225 | 90.279 | 98.183 | 18.283 | 90.453 | 96.288 | 18.279 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 90.507 | 98.472 | 18.491 | 92.050 | 98.617 | 18.548 | 91.939 | 96.948 | 18.543 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 89.518 | 98.142 | 18.470 | 90.361 | 97.416 | 18.536 | 90.738 | 96.840 | 18.538 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 89.307 | 97.363 | 18.473 | 90.039 | 97.759 | 18.523 | 90.853 | 97.002 | 18.508 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 89.148 | 98.606 | 18.457 | 90.421 | 97.890 | 18.522 | 90.334 | 95.856 | 18.504 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 89.719 | 98.262 | 18.448 | 90.352 | 98.355 | 18.504 | 90.500 | 95.460 | 18.498 |

Table A. 5 Results for $5 \times 5 \times 5$-problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| Heuristic | $5 \times 5 \times 5$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S/R = 2 |  |  | $S / R=5$ |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
|  | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 036 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 042 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 035 |
| HIT-M | 100.70 | 100.95 | . 038 | 100.62 | 100.68 | . 037 | 100.18 | 100.27 | . 036 |
| CDS | 98.384 | 99.669 | . 315 | 97.125 | 98.819 | . 319 | 97.445 | 98.628 | . 326 |
| CDS-M-1 | 98.675 | 100.46 | . 325 | 97.359 | 99.356 | . 328 | 97.706 | 98.885 | . 329 |
| CDS-M-2 | 96.444 | 97.317 | . 602 | 96.193 | 98.336 | . 565 | 95.754 | 97.631 | . 577 |
| CDS-M-3 | 96.479 | 97.459 | . 659 | 96.305 | 98.594 | . 587 | 95.658 | 97.423 | . 621 |
| NEH | 93.625 | 100.68 | . 650 | 93.102 | 99.871 | . 659 | 95.049 | 99.813 | . 658 |
| NEH-M-1 | 93.975 | 101.07 | . 650 | 93.193 | 99.818 | . 657 | 95.044 | 99.855 | . 660 |
| TABU-R | 92.903 | 99.621 | 79.601 | 91.834 | 97.950 | 78.089 | 92.217 | 98.033 | 72.328 |
| T-R-M-1 | 92.308 | 98.706 | 75.291 | 91.483 | 98.035 | 77.501 | 91.611 | 98.171 | 73.197 |
| T-R-M-2 | 92.576 | 98.153 | 77.447 | 91.906 | 98.615 | 75.234 | 91.746 | 98.046 | 73.788 |
| TABU-H | 92.158 | 98.185 | 75.111 | 92.014 | 98.476 | 75.835 | 92.048 | 98.095 | 77.674 |
| T-H-M-1 | 91.695 | 97.522 | 74.595 | 91.432 | 97.842 | 75.004 | 91.746 | 97.839 | 77.951 |
| T-H-M-2 | 91.886 | 97.317 | 73.709 | 91.804 | 97.778 | 73.892 | 91.862 | 98.060 | 77.849 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 95.827 | 99.684 | 18.865 | 94.819 | 100.40 | 18.962 | 92.549 | 98.857 | 18.898 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 93.396 | 99.353 | 18.827 | 91.988 | 99.012 | 18.930 | 92.188 | 98.386 | 18.881 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 92.957 | 99.416 | 18.800 | 91.748 | 98.529 | 18.894 | 91.754 | 97.742 | 18.850 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 92.627 | 99.905 | 18.773 | 92.113 | 98.798 | 18.859 | 91.418 | 97.499 | 18.808 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 93.002 | 99.006 | 18.716 | 91.541 | 98.197 | 18.817 | 91.923 | 97.998 | 18.765 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 95.936 | 100.87 | 19.024 | 93.757 | 99.345 | 19.119 | 92.714 | 98.296 | 19.070 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 95.214 | 100.22 | 18.988 | 92.110 | 98.583 | 19.081 | 91.710 | 97.797 | 19.037 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 94.845 | 100.06 | 18.936 | 91.470 | 97.756 | 19.025 | 91.397 | 97.638 | 18.992 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 92.617 | 98.895 | 18.906 | 91.975 | 98.304 | 18.994 | 91.325 | 97.430 | 18.942 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 92.468 | 98.075 | 18.851 | 91.509 | 97.402 | 18.937 | 91.931 | 98.310 | 18.890 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 93.471 | 99.037 | 18.676 | 92.113 | 98.400 | 18.780 | 91.086 | 97.284 | 18.724 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 90.825 | 98.264 | 18.671 | 90.589 | 97.713 | 18.756 | 90.452 | 97.534 | 18.723 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 91.443 | 98.359 | 18.657 | 90.027 | 97.917 | 18.752 | 90.401 | 96.973 | 18.707 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 91.097 | 97.443 | 18.648 | 90.637 | 97.552 | 18.744 | 90.807 | 97.222 | 18.696 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 91.534 | 98.264 | 18.644 | 90.934 | 97.928 | 18.739 | 90.962 | 97.264 | 18.686 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 92.860 | 98.627 | 18.747 | 90.976 | 98.057 | 18.854 | 91.153 | 97.846 | 18.789 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 91.287 | 98.343 | 18.745 | 90.807 | 97.821 | 18.849 | 90.571 | 97.264 | 18.789 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 91.035 | 97.238 | 18.749 | 90.578 | 97.585 | 18.837 | 90.431 | 97.769 | 18.798 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 91.002 | 98.453 | 18.752 | 90.497 | 97.681 | 18.835 | 90.606 | 96.751 | 18.797 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 91.961 | 99.006 | 18.744 | 90.610 | 97.649 | 18.829 | 90.958 | 97.271 | 18.779 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 94.671 | 99.432 | 18.978 | 94.214 | 99.850 | 19.083 | 92.838 | 98.815 | 19.023 |
| SA-H- 3 | 94.130 | 100.00 | 18.993 | 92.692 | 99.528 | 19.079 | 92.166 | 98.123 | 19.031 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 92.684 | 98.169 | 18.917 | 91.589 | 98.540 | 18.999 | 91.456 | 97.492 | 18.960 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 94.195 | 99.258 | 18.879 | 91.518 | 98.121 | 18.966 | 91.659 | 97.998 | 18.921 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 92.086 | 98.848 | 18.836 | 91.660 | 99.227 | 18.934 | 91.433 | 97.451 | 18.876 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 97.144 | 100.95 | 19.103 | 94.172 | 100.74 | 19.205 | 93.143 | 98.635 | 19.150 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 94.279 | 99.637 | 19.129 | 92.059 | 98.884 | 19.222 | 91.974 | 97.721 | 19.167 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 93.969 | 99.779 | 19.021 | 91.779 | 98.508 | 19.114 | 91.539 | 97.243 | 19.068 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 92.392 | 98.185 | 19.036 | 91.620 | 98.229 | 19.144 | 91.479 | 98.116 | 19.092 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 92.463 | 98.690 | 18.938 | 91.474 | 97.864 | 19.026 | 91.544 | 97.478 | 18.987 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 91.860 | 98.895 | 18.784 | 91.402 | 98.068 | 18.881 | 91.285 | 97.423 | 18.840 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 90.957 | 97.506 | 18.771 | 90.338 | 97.488 | 18.870 | 90.476 | 97.444 | 18.819 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 91.482 | 97.522 | 18.751 | 90.123 | 97.488 | 18.853 | 90.497 | 97.250 | 18.807 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 91.239 | 97.917 | 18.747 | 90.258 | 97.778 | 18.835 | 90.714 | 97.312 | 18.782 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 91.248 | 97.333 | 18.730 | 90.878 | 97.799 | 18.825 | 91.006 | 97.187 | 18.779 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 92.978 | 98.374 | 18.944 | 90.846 | 98.046 | 19.023 | 91.148 | 98.040 | 19.000 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 90.901 | 96.623 | 18.922 | 90.551 | 97.628 | 19.039 | 90.552 | 97.049 | 18.977 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 90.931 | 97.854 | 18.920 | 90.297 | 97.230 | 19.017 | 90.756 | 97.104 | 18.969 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 91.083 | 96.638 | 18.922 | 90.344 | 97.424 | 19.015 | 90.525 | 96.959 | 18.983 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 91.164 | 97.901 | 18.923 | 90.863 | 97.542 | 19.012 | 90.852 | 97.402 | 18.963 |

Table A. 6 Results for $6 \times 6 \times 6$-problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| $6 \times 6 \times 6$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S/R = 2 |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.064 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.063 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.066 |
| HIT-M | 101.31 | 101.21 | 0.065 | 100.30 | 100.42 | 0.066 | 100.37 | 100.38 | 0.066 |
| CDS | 96.991 | 98.234 | 0.747 | 96.912 | 98.521 | 0.761 | 98.412 | 99.593 | 0.751 |
| CDS-M-1 | 98.215 | 99.241 | 0.762 | 97.130 | 99.236 | 0.763 | 98.655 | 99.868 | 0.764 |
| CDS-M-2 | 95.861 | 97.079 | 1.445 | 95.454 | 96.937 | 1.554 | 96.969 | 98.277 | 1.588 |
| CDS-M-3 | 95.895 | 97.317 | 1.410 | 95.398 | 96.969 | 1.657 | 97.006 | 98.230 | 1.521 |
| NEH | 93.334 | 102.03 | 1.830 | 93.449 | 100.72 | 1.832 | 94.325 | 100.47 | 1.824 |
| NEH-M-1 | 93.316 | 101.74 | 1.818 | 93.497 | 100.68 | 1.822 | 94.371 | 100.43 | 1.819 |
| TABU-R | 93.597 | 100.84 | 286.70 | 91.249 | 97.572 | 273.32 | 92.221 | 97.289 | 268.34 |
| T-R-M-1 | 93.761 | 100.58 | 276.66 | 91.025 | 97.427 | 260.17 | 92.029 | 97.205 | 251.47 |
| T-R-M-2 | 94.442 | 101.37 | 281.69 | 91.310 | 97.781 | 263.41 | 92.498 | 97.744 | 250.17 |
| TABU-H | 93.296 | 99.242 | 262.78 | 91.574 | 96.446 | 264.01 | 92.197 | 96.127 | 245.97 |
| T-H-M-1 | 92.753 | 99.162 | 264.64 | 91.042 | 96.044 | 262.76 | 91.712 | 96.016 | 249.38 |
| T-H-M-2 | 93.015 | 98.959 | 268.38 | 91.276 | 95.843 | 270.56 | 92.068 | 95.736 | 252.90 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 96.158 | 101.43 | 32.265 | 94.034 | 98.673 | 32.399 | 93.928 | 97.717 | 32.139 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 96.873 | 101.55 | 32.221 | 93.137 | 98.143 | 32.363 | 93.309 | 97.416 | 32.103 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 95.359 | 101.14 | 32.183 | 92.126 | 97.998 | 32.315 | 92.808 | 96.946 | 32.055 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 94.648 | 100.87 | 32.139 | 91.926 | 97.347 | 32.264 | 92.162 | 96.856 | 32.013 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 94.328 | 100.63 | 32.088 | 91.854 | 97.869 | 32.230 | 92.566 | 96.565 | 31.966 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 97.780 | 102.09 | 32.441 | 93.860 | 98.858 | 32.564 | 94.243 | 98.056 | 32.319 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 95.420 | 101.22 | 32.405 | 92.869 | 98.416 | 32.535 | 92.730 | 96.735 | 32.287 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 95.818 | 100.99 | 32.372 | 92.197 | 98.360 | 32.501 | 92.536 | 97.295 | 32.247 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 94.276 | 100.37 | 32.340 | 91.223 | 97.676 | 32.481 | 92.595 | 97.448 | 32.226 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 94.092 | 100.07 | 32.312 | 91.419 | 96.768 | 32.451 | 92.331 | 97.046 | 32.190 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 94.653 | 100.33 | 31.937 | 91.556 | 97.282 | 32.067 | 92.890 | 96.851 | 31.810 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 93.038 | 99.796 | 31.923 | 90.895 | 97.057 | 32.047 | 91.924 | 96.291 | 31.787 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 93.044 | 100.27 | 31.917 | 91.028 | 96.470 | 32.044 | 91.569 | 97.104 | 31.783 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 93.470 | 100.09 | 31.897 | 90.875 | 97.250 | 32.015 | 91.593 | 96.872 | 31.781 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 94.067 | 100.86 | 31.878 | 90.978 | 96.519 | 32.012 | 91.948 | 96.803 | 31.751 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 93.389 | 101.72 | 32.306 | 91.750 | 96.864 | 32.436 | 92.204 | 96.222 | 32.173 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 93.200 | 100.51 | 32.290 | 91.056 | 96.703 | 32.439 | 91.572 | 96.222 | 32.170 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 93.098 | 100.06 | 32.284 | 90.703 | 96.446 | 32.419 | 91.480 | 96.211 | 32.160 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 92.739 | 99.343 | 32.285 | 90.869 | 97.427 | 32.422 | 91.724 | 96.016 | 32.167 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 93.327 | 100.56 | 32.283 | 90.870 | 96.470 | 32.413 | 91.781 | 97.416 | 32.152 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 96.841 | 100.77 | 32.302 | 94.521 | 98.601 | 32.432 | 94.406 | 97.606 | 32.176 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 96.219 | 101.17 | 32.246 | 92.509 | 98.046 | 32.384 | 93.053 | 96.930 | 32.122 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 95.723 | 99.751 | 32.180 | 92.938 | 97.636 | 32.324 | 92.598 | 97.247 | 32.071 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 94.748 | 101.01 | 32.120 | 91.826 | 97.387 | 32.270 | 93.020 | 97.490 | 31.999 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 94.084 | 99.570 | 32.056 | 91.915 | 97.250 | 32.198 | 92.449 | 97.115 | 31.957 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 97.385 | 101.80 | 32.832 | 93.575 | 98.046 | 32.962 | 94.418 | 97.976 | 32.701 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 95.175 | 100.18 | 32.749 | 93.154 | 98.199 | 32.877 | 92.883 | 97.274 | 32.620 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 95.306 | 101.71 | 32.674 | 92.072 | 97.178 | 32.802 | 92.403 | 97.443 | 32.553 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 94.548 | 100.07 | 32.597 | 91.975 | 97.604 | 32.733 | 92.438 | 96.856 | 32.469 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 94.397 | 100.56 | 32.523 | 92.045 | 97.379 | 32.652 | 92.311 | 97.089 | 32.399 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 93.929 | 99.389 | 32.216 | 90.831 | 97.154 | 32.353 | 92.149 | 96.856 | 32.093 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 92.556 | 99.140 | 32.199 | 90.755 | 96.824 | 32.360 | 91.892 | 96.777 | 32.083 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 93.380 | 99.117 | 32.190 | 90.470 | 96.261 | 32.340 | 91.539 | 96.349 | 32.090 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 92.639 | 99.717 | 32.197 | 90.715 | 97.009 | 32.321 | 91.257 | 96.238 | 32.069 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 93.103 | 98.653 | 32.180 | 90.840 | 96.671 | 32.326 | 91.813 | 96.523 | 32.059 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 94.407 | 100.68 | 32.391 | 91.955 | 97.483 | 32.536 | 92.707 | 96.708 | 32.287 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 93.123 | 99.728 | 32.399 | 91.217 | 96.744 | 32.534 | 91.651 | 96.576 | 32.261 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 92.592 | 99.853 | 32.376 | 90.484 | 96.607 | 32.520 | 91.596 | 96.539 | 32.275 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 92.887 | 100.06 | 32.369 | 90.874 | 96.502 | 32.525 | 91.515 | 96.407 | 32.262 |


| SA-H-3.9 | 92.793 | 98.721 | 32.384 | 90.698 | 96.720 | 32.518 | 91.692 | 96.217 | 32.242 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table A. 7 Results for 5x6x8-problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| $5 \times 6 \times 8$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S/R = 2 |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.095 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.079 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.097 |
| HIT-M | 100.96 | 100.88 | 0.084 | 100.85 | 100.90 | 0.082 | 100.70 | 100.73 | 0.084 |
| CDS | 96.821 | 98.698 | 0.837 | 96.638 | 98.326 | 0.839 | 97.781 | 98.915 | 0.835 |
| CDS-M-1 | 97.296 | 99.223 | 0.860 | 96.841 | 98.533 | 0.838 | 98.011 | 99.196 | 0.850 |
| CDS-M-2 | 95.741 | 97.505 | 1.414 | 95.489 | 96.942 | 1.618 | 95.978 | 97.290 | 1.689 |
| CDS-M-3 | 96.100 | 97.812 | 1.423 | 95.899 | 97.580 | 1.515 | 96.060 | 97.600 | 1.711 |
| NEH | 92.549 | 99.978 | 2.940 | 92.816 | 99.644 | 2.944 | 93.836 | 100.37 | 2.956 |
| NEH-M-1 | 92.334 | 99.727 | 2.930 | 92.923 | 99.577 | 2.939 | 93.807 | 100.35 | 2.934 |
| TABU-R | 94.136 | 99.311 | 398.81 | 93.137 | 97.829 | 383.68 | 93.229 | 98.437 | 324.41 |
| T-R-M-1 | 94.259 | 99.442 | 383.40 | 93.416 | 98.086 | 344.80 | 92.957 | 97.914 | 341.87 |
| T-R-M-2 | 95.199 | 100.60 | 349.36 | 93.838 | 99.287 | 351.74 | 93.014 | 98.100 | 340.23 |
| TABU-H | 93.799 | 99.026 | 340.18 | 93.031 | 96.544 | 346.29 | 92.991 | 97.352 | 330.45 |
| T-H-M-1 | 93.402 | 98.293 | 334.13 | 93.072 | 96.685 | 353.95 | 92.487 | 97.493 | 326.11 |
| T-H-M-2 | 93.728 | 98.227 | 333.76 | 93.296 | 96.983 | 346.56 | 92.695 | 97.021 | 327.93 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 96.856 | 101.26 | 35.495 | 95.926 | 100.15 | 35.475 | 94.433 | 98.533 | 35.458 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 95.930 | 99.803 | 35.432 | 93.711 | 97.961 | 35.411 | 93.718 | 98.595 | 35.412 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 95.733 | 100.27 | 35.395 | 94.869 | 99.892 | 35.356 | 93.121 | 98.179 | 35.347 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 95.354 | 100.31 | 35.319 | 93.950 | 98.036 | 35.294 | $92 . .966$ | 97.920 | 35.300 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 94.940 | 100.10 | 35.255 | 93.338 | 98.077 | 35.226 | 93.021 | 97.358 | 35.222 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 96.790 | 100.56 | 35.607 | 95.360 | 99.884 | 35.586 | 93.702 | 98.190 | 35.577 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 96.030 | 100.14 | 35.580 | 94.897 | 100.08 | 35.554 | 93.155 | 97.763 | 35.539 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 96.299 | 100.56 | 35.557 | 94.140 | 98.608 | 35.512 | 92.810 | 97.363 | 35.514 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 94.526 | 99.136 | 35.509 | 93.536 | 98.500 | 35.494 | 93.039 | 98.195 | 35.470 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 94.661 | 99.103 | 35.473 | 93.272 | 98.376 | 35.442 | 92.952 | 98.010 | 35.431 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 94.062 | 99.070 | 35.058 | 93.074 | 98.492 | 35.031 | 92.845 | 97.622 | 35.030 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 93.413 | 98.063 | 35.048 | 92.341 | 97.505 | 35.011 | 92.091 | 97.240 | 35.023 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 93.645 | 99.004 | 35.029 | 92.408 | 96.983 | 35.002 | 91.955 | 97.510 | 34.997 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 93.590 | 98.764 | 35.029 | 92.487 | 98.028 | 35.001 | 92.282 | 97.155 | 34.988 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 94.111 | 99.519 | 35.016 | 93.197 | 97.787 | 34.970 | 92.556 | 97.217 | 34.978 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 93.584 | 98.227 | 35.390 | 92.506 | 97.132 | 35.353 | 92.426 | 96.947 | 35.343 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 93.177 | 98.906 | 35.388 | 92.302 | 98.351 | 35.365 | 91.712 | 97.015 | 35.343 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 93.575 | 99.333 | 35.378 | 92.739 | 97.671 | 35.344 | 92.134 | 96.992 | 35.346 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 93.485 | 99.114 | 35.394 | 92.614 | 98.052 | 35.352 | 92.221 | 96.998 | 35.358 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 94.320 | 98.961 | 35.377 | 93.074 | 98.276 | 35.369 | 92.382 | 96.947 | 35.352 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 95.921 | 100.29 | 35.522 | 95.536 | 98.682 | 35.491 | 94.110 | 97.841 | 35.484 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 95.474 | 99.934 | 35.470 | 94.511 | 99.644 | 35.442 | 92.771 | 97.751 | 35.432 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 95.260 | 100.12 | 35.419 | 93.614 | 97.481 | 35.388 | 93.107 | 97.791 | 35.376 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 95.768 | 100.29 | 35.359 | 93.688 | 98.011 | 35.328 | 92.779 | 97.526 | 35.309 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 94.754 | 99.147 | 35.300 | 93.251 | 98.036 | 35.259 | 92.771 | 97.729 | 35.255 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 97.027 | 100.02 | 35.977 | 95.496 | 99.809 | 35.943 | 93.892 | 98.235 | 35.929 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 96.085 | 100.26 | 35.934 | 94.381 | 98.475 | 35.906 | 92.991 | 97.352 | 35.901 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 95.496 | 99.945 | 35.901 | 93.465 | 98.657 | 35.871 | 93.017 | 97.071 | 35.869 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 94.526 | 99.453 | 35.847 | 93.269 | 97.704 | 35.824 | 92.741 | 97.217 | 35.817 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 94.919 | 99.727 | 35.819 | 93.623 | 97.961 | 35.791 | 92.953 | 97.195 | 35.792 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 93.912 | 99.190 | 35.342 | 92.426 | 97.265 | 35.316 | 92.288 | 96.908 | 35.305 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 92.506 | 98.764 | 35.322 | 92.094 | 97.878 | 35.292 | 92.377 | 97.122 | 35.288 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 92.577 | 97.658 | 35.303 | 92.260 | 97.423 | 35.279 | 91.770 | 97.088 | 35.278 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 93.119 | 98.742 | 35.277 | 92.073 | 97.464 | 35.244 | 92.139 | 96.475 | 35.240 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 93.609 | 98.687 | 35.251 | 92.837 | 97.812 | 35.244 | 92.333 | 97.094 | 35.220 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 93.500 | 98.315 | 35.801 | 92.721 | 97.398 | 35.768 | 92.274 | 97.279 | 35.770 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 92.643 | 97.812 | 35.833 | 91.870 | 97.141 | 35.809 | 91.512 | 96.790 | 35.800 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 92.941 | 98.895 | 35.855 | 92.400 | 97.870 | 35.843 | 91.917 | 96.728 | 35.826 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 92.724 | 97.637 | 35.910 | 92.500 | 97.232 | 35.871 | 92.104 | 96.959 | 35.863 |


| SA-H-3.9 | 93.694 | 99.004 | 35.931 | 92.870 | 97.920 | 35.901 | 92.367 | 97.257 | 35.919 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Table A. 8 Results for 8 x 8 x 8 -problem size with total flow time as the performance criterion

| $8 \times 8 \times 8$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S/R = 2 |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | S/R = 10 |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU | RELF | AMF | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.156 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.160 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.156 |
| HIT-M | 101.28 | 100.82 | 0.159 | 100.67 | 100.62 | 0.161 | 100.60 | 100.56 | 0.162 |
| CDS | 96.708 | 97.500 | 2.938 | 97.250 | 98.138 | 2.948 | 98.252 | 97.835 | 2.952 |
| CDS-M-1 | 97.021 | 98.100 | 2.965 | 97.256 | 98.369 | 2.968 | 98.743 | 98.009 | 2.972 |
| CDS-M-2 | 95.654 | 96.376 | 5.426 | 95.898 | 96.722 | 5.895 | 95.906 | 96.675 | 6.842 |
| CDS-M-3 | 96.054 | 96.771 | 5.301 | 95.931 | 97.096 | 5.615 | 95.899 | 95.897 | 6.876 |
| NEH | 92.519 | 97.936 | 9.430 | 93.320 | 98.415 | 9.446 | 93.636 | 98.341 | 9.457 |
| NEH-M-1 | 92.785 | 98.324 | 9.446 | 93.368 | 98.538 | 9.468 | 93.500 | 98.239 | 9.475 |
| TABU-R | 93.517 | 97.296 | 1859.056 | 92.736 | 98.220 | 1936.089 | 91.422 | 96.031 | 1838.963 |
| T-R-M-1 | 93.109 | 97.132 | 1857.241 | 92.431 | 97.512 | 1859.559 | 91.366 | 95.529 | 1773.783 |
| T-R-M-2 | 93.699 | 97.745 | 1849.782 | 93.032 | 97.825 | 1801.088 | 91.546 | 96.134 | 1729.010 |
| TABU-H | 92.941 | 96.512 | 1724.829 | 92.177 | 97.286 | 1801.022 | 91.352 | 96.141 | 1750.284 |
| T-H-M-1 | 92.409 | 96.424 | 1740.744 | 91.679 | 96.814 | 1741.302 | 90.609 | 95.257 | 1769.955 |
| T-H-M-2 | 92.552 | 96.744 | 1777.433 | 91.806 | 96.701 | 1739.967 | 90.931 | 95.363 | 1739.421 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 97.146 | 99.312 | 75.864 | 96.591 | 99.528 | 75.931 | 95.639 | 98.101 | 75.936 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 96.455 | 99.571 | 75.791 | 95.841 | 99.179 | 75.873 | 94.366 | 97.092 | 75.880 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 95.913 | 98.406 | 75.730 | 94.950 | 98.702 | 75.815 | 93.556 | 97.492 | 75.808 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 95.675 | 98.876 | 75.672 | 95.193 | 98.779 | 75.736 | 93.150 | 96.781 | 75.745 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 95.385 | 98.433 | 75.583 | 94.723 | 98.107 | 75.650 | 93.328 | 97.135 | 75.664 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 97.064 | 99.796 | 75.438 | 96.383 | 99.564 | 75.514 | 94.643 | 97.899 | 75.510 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 95.954 | 98.488 | 75.374 | 96.041 | 99.359 | 75.443 | 93.679 | 96.824 | 75.450 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 96.231 | 99.441 | 75.313 | 94.828 | 98.805 | 75.383 | 93.226 | 96.976 | 75.385 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 95.674 | 98.665 | 75.237 | 94.484 | 98.040 | 75.311 | 93.186 | 96.749 | 75.317 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 95.389 | 99.060 | 75.154 | 94.179 | 98.599 | 75.217 | 93.302 | 96.926 | 75.227 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 95.528 | 98.583 | 74.707 | 94.798 | 99.118 | 74.800 | 94.219 | 97.036 | 74.826 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 94.547 | 98.195 | 74.689 | 93.741 | 97.753 | 74.779 | 93.014 | 96.898 | 74.783 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 94.448 | 98.304 | 74.678 | 93.379 | 98.148 | 74.720 | 92.822 | 97.110 | 74.740 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 95.029 | 97.868 | 74.612 | 93.216 | 97.866 | 74.696 | 92.082 | 96.389 | 74.708 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 94.384 | 98.045 | 74.598 | 93.652 | 98.497 | 74.676 | 92.474 | 96.824 | 74.664 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 95.301 | 99.728 | 75.802 | 94.638 | 98.646 | 75.880 | 93.821 | 96.926 | 75.888 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 94.514 | 97.725 | 75.785 | 93.787 | 97.312 | 75.851 | 92.416 | 96.265 | 75.855 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 93.949 | 97.159 | 75.768 | 93.044 | 97.266 | 75.840 | 92.354 | 96.626 | 75.852 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 94.230 | 98.331 | 75.765 | 93.090 | 97.389 | 75.835 | 92.323 | 96.664 | 75.821 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 94.097 | 97.956 | 75.748 | 93.286 | 98.240 | 75.784 | 92.027 | 96.473 | 75.793 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 98.014 | 99.326 | 75.626 | 96.369 | 98.564 | 75.701 | 95.394 | 97.704 | 75.700 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 96.084 | 99.571 | 75.582 | 95.582 | 98.476 | 75.652 | 93.936 | 97.025 | 75.651 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 96.391 | 98.890 | 75.528 | 94.884 | 98.641 | 75.610 | 93.566 | 96.502 | 75.615 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 95.547 | 98.556 | 75.484 | 94.343 | 97.984 | 75.549 | 93.460 | 97.245 | 75.561 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 95.192 | 98.542 | 75.432 | 94.296 | 98.122 | 75.499 | 93.352 | 96.707 | 75.498 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 97.965 | 99.373 | 75.702 | 96.502 | 99.066 | 75.788 | 95.323 | 98.037 | 75.770 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 97.205 | 99.428 | 75.651 | 95.128 | 98.553 | 75.704 | 93.995 | 97.390 | 75.720 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 95.305 | 98.065 | 75.588 | 94.735 | 98.805 | 75.648 | 93.644 | 97.322 | 75.651 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 95.322 | 98.392 | 75.508 | 94.368 | 98.107 | 75.571 | 93.282 | 97.195 | 75.591 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 95.264 | 98.426 | 75.449 | 94.129 | 98.179 | 75.468 | 93.203 | 96.707 | 75.528 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 94.847 | 98.154 | 74.551 | 94.224 | 97.030 | 74.619 | 93.474 | 96.516 | 74.632 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 94.372 | 97.343 | 74.544 | 93.492 | 97.584 | 74.604 | 93.536 | 97.170 | 74.609 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 94.088 | 97.902 | 74.504 | 93.415 | 97.389 | 74.576 | 92.507 | 96.183 | 74.584 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 93.926 | 97.793 | 74.506 | 92.836 | 97.199 | 74.567 | 92.543 | 96.611 | 74.579 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 93.938 | 97.868 | 74.495 | 93.137 | 97.840 | 74.576 | 92.726 | 96.350 | 74.441 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 95.040 | 97.793 | 75.901 | 94.431 | 98.676 | 75.969 | 93.772 | 96.657 | 75.992 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 93.748 | 97.112 | 75.866 | 93.671 | 97.938 | 75.928 | 92.743 | 96.894 | 75.942 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 93.925 | 98.290 | 75.828 | 93.050 | 97.994 | 75.911 | 92.335 | 95.695 | 75.918 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 93.537 | 97.779 | 75.811 | 93.098 | 97.553 | 75.909 | 92.247 | 95.554 | 75.874 |


| SA-H-3.9 | 93.611 | 97.146 | 75.815 | 92.844 | 97.363 | 75.853 | 92.040 | 95.515 | 75.873 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## APPENDIX B

## RESULTS WITH RESPECT TO MAKESPAN

Tables B. 1 through B. 8 shows the results of solving the experimental group scheduling problems using the heuristics under study, with respect to makespan, a table for each problem size. The table is divided into three parts vertically one for each $S / R$ ratio. For each heuristic at each $S / R$, the makespan (RELM) is listed in the first column. Relative total flow time for the solution (AFM) is given in the second column and the third column exhibits the computational times (CPU) in seconds.

Table B. 1 Results for $3 \times 3 \times 3$-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $3 \times 3 \times 3$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Heuristic | S/R = 2 |  |  | $S / R=5$ |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
|  | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 009 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 011 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 009 |
| HIT-M | 100.29 | 100.09 | . 007 | 100.44 | 100.77 | . 009 | 100.28 | 100.32 | . 009 |
| CDS | 99.024 | 99.238 | . 038 | 99.908 | 99.459 | . 031 | 99.090 | 98.986 | . 031 |
| CDS-M-1 | 99.060 | 99.175 | . 031 | 99.679 | 99.395 | . 031 | 99.035 | 99.068 | . 029 |
| CDS-M-2 | 98.843 | 99.086 | . 022 | 99.519 | 99.364 | . 026 | 98.663 | 98.733 | . 048 |
| CDS-M-3 | 98.915 | 98.832 | . 024 | 99.336 | 99.276 | . 059 | 98.635 | 98.805 | . 042 |
| NEH | 97.649 | 96.129 | . 040 | 99.473 | 97.228 | . 042 | 99.200 | 96.358 | . 037 |
| NEH-M-1 | 97.794 | 95.875 | . 038 | 99.473 | 97.295 | . 042 | 99.380 | 96.568 | . 038 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABU-R | 96.781 | 99.219 | 4.625 | 97.092 | 97.442 | 4.432 | 97.822 | 100.15 | 4.303 |
| T-R-M-1 | 96.817 | 98.248 | 4.489 | 97.161 | 98.954 | 4.383 | 98.028 | 99.908 | 4.410 |
| T-R-M-2 | 96.817 | 99.422 | 4.486 | 97.458 | 99.018 | 4.351 | 97.987 | 98.945 | 4.435 |
| TABU-H | 96.275 | 98.477 | 4.388 | 96.863 | 98.524 | 4.143 | 97.753 | 98.612 | 4.214 |
| T-H-M-1 | 96.347 | 98.356 | 4.311 | 96.932 | 98.910 | 4.143 | 97.835 | 98.866 | 4.223 |
| T-H-M-2 | 96.347 | 98.344 | 4.335 | 96.932 | 98.866 | 4.174 | 97.794 | 98.641 | 4.249 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA-R-. 1 | 96.239 | 98.445 | 4.198 | 96.817 | 96.373 | 4.126 | 97.725 | 100.05 | 4.182 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 96.166 | 97.303 | 4.185 | 96.817 | 98.791 | 4.125 | 97.725 | 99.295 | 4.171 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 96.166 | 98.312 | 4.177 | 96.817 | 97.745 | 4.106 | 97.725 | 99.940 | 4.151 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 96.166 | 98.140 | 4.159 | 96.817 | 97.948 | 4.093 | 97.725 | 99.602 | 4.132 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 96.166 | 98.305 | 4.140 | 96.863 | 98.306 | 4.076 | 97.725 | 99.392 | 4.125 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 96.166 | 97.607 | 4.417 | 96.817 | 98.147 | 4.354 | 97.725 | 100.82 | 4.404 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 96.203 | 97.874 | 4.410 | 96.817 | 97.979 | 4.337 | 97.725 | 98.875 | 4.391 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 96.239 | 97.550 | 4.398 | 96.817 | 98.035 | 4.326 | 97.725 | 99.583 | 4.382 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 96.239 | 97.918 | 4.370 | 96.817 | 97.868 | 4.307 | 97.725 | 100.02 | 4.361 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 96.239 | 97.284 | 4.365 | 96.817 | 96.957 | 4.298 | 97.725 | 98.933 | 4.337 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 96.166 | 98.020 | 4.481 | 96.817 | 98.270 | 4.425 | 97.725 | 99.360 | 4.479 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 96.166 | 97.944 | 4.453 | 96.817 | 98.047 | 4.387 | 97.725 | 101.18 | 4.452 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 96.166 | 99.181 | 4.420 | 96.817 | 97.279 | 4.344 | 97.725 | 98.410 | 4.416 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 96.166 | 98.337 | 4.391 | 96.817 | 97.836 | 4.327 | 97.725 | 98.366 | 4.376 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 96.239 | 97.227 | 4.357 | 96.817 | 99.109 | 4.287 | 97.725 | 97.746 | 4.347 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 96.203 | 97.899 | 4.535 | 96.817 | 98.258 | 4.472 | 97.725 | 99.686 | 4.535 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 96.203 | 99.283 | 4.507 | 96.817 | 97.693 | 4.441 | 97.725 | 99.821 | 4.500 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 96.166 | 98.451 | 4.482 | 96.817 | 98.107 | 4.404 | 97.725 | 97.980 | 4.472 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 96.166 | 98.572 | 4.446 | 96.817 | 98.254 | 4.381 | 97.725 | 98.139 | 4.440 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 96.383 | 98.198 | 4.416 | 96.840 | 98.508 | 4.336 | 97.739 | 98.984 | 4.400 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 96.166 | 97.531 | 4.197 | 96.817 | 98.226 | 4.128 | 97.725 | 99.151 | 4.184 |
| SA-H- 3 | 96.166 | 98.470 | 4.190 | 96.817 | 97.960 | 4.119 | 97.725 | 99.160 | 4.167 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 96.166 | 97.982 | 4.175 | 96.817 | 97.383 | 4.114 | 97.725 | 99.030 | 4.162 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 96.166 | 98.255 | 4.164 | 96.817 | 98.015 | 4.099 | 97.725 | 99.208 | 4.152 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 96.166 | 98.325 | 4.153 | 96.817 | 98.015 | 4.081 | 97.725 | 99.225 | 4.128 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 96.166 | 97.861 | 4.381 | 96.817 | 97.661 | 4.310 | 97.725 | 98.670 | 4.365 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 96.166 | 97.779 | 4.365 | 96.817 | 97.932 | 4.293 | 97.725 | 99.078 | 4.354 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 96.166 | 98.388 | 4.363 | 96.817 | 98.143 | 4.281 | 97.725 | 99.126 | 4.343 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 96.166 | 97.880 | 4.347 | 96.817 | 97.244 | 4.273 | 97.725 | 98.880 | 4.323 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 96.275 | 98.432 | 4.322 | 96.840 | 98.011 | 4.253 | 97.725 | 98.861 | 4.312 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 96.166 | 98.445 | 4.453 | 96.817 | 97.283 | 4.411 | 97.725 | 99.013 | 4.466 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 96.203 | 97.696 | 4.429 | 96.817 | 97.944 | 4.374 | 97.725 | 98.231 | 4.435 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 96.203 | 97.645 | 4.410 | 96.817 | 98.333 | 4.347 | 97.725 | 98.192 | 4.403 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 96.275 | 97.956 | 4.375 | 96.817 | 97.486 | 4.315 | 97.725 | 98.678 | 4.369 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 96.275 | 97.633 | 4.347 | 96.817 | 97.876 | 4.274 | 97.725 | 98.366 | 4.345 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 96.166 | 98.001 | 4.477 | 96.817 | 97.928 | 4.419 | 97.725 | 99.749 | 4.485 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 96.166 | 98.490 | 4.460 | 96.817 | 98.019 | 4.385 | 97.725 | 99.377 | 4.453 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 96.166 | 98.210 | 4.422 | 96.817 | 98.536 | 4.350 | 97.725 | 98.226 | 4.416 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 96.166 | 98.179 | 4.390 | 96.817 | 98.011 | 4.325 | 97.725 | 98.533 | 4.390 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 96.203 | 97.271 | 4.361 | 96.840 | 99.089 | 4.292 | 97.725 | 99.616 | 4.341 |

Table B. 2 Results for $3 \times 4 \times 5$-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $3 \times 4 \times 5$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 021 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 020 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 021 |
| HIT-M | 101.51 | 100.53 | . 018 | 100.64 | 100.62 | . 018 | 100.42 | 100.03 | . 016 |
| CDS | 98.774 | 98.310 | . 105 | 97.636 | 98.508 | . 093 | 98.784 | 99.159 | . 102 |
| CDS-M-1 | 98.851 | 98.345 | . 095 | 97.458 | 98.393 | . 096 | 98.761 | 99.127 | . 101 |
| CDS-M-2 | 97.727 | 97.803 | . 152 | 96.391 | 98.177 | . 150 | 97.804 | 98.279 | . 147 |
| CDS-M-3 | 97.753 | 98.334 | . 161 | 96.338 | 97.775 | . 154 | 97.759 | 98.109 | . 150 |
| NEH | 97.702 | 94.672 | . 207 | 96.213 | 94.716 | . 208 | 97.838 | 96.275 | . 209 |
| NEH-M-1 | 97.676 | 94.969 | . 207 | 96.516 | 95.291 | . 208 | 97.827 | 96.475 | . 209 |
| TABU-R | 95.480 | 96.769 | 19.549 | 94.133 | 96.554 | 18.668 | 96.228 | 98.214 | 17.949 |
| T-R-M-1 | 95.991 | 95.977 | 18.751 | 94.329 | 98.222 | 17.911 | 96.610 | 98.294 | 17.249 |
| T-R-M-2 | 96.246 | 95.894 | 19.067 | 94.649 | 96.251 | 17.599 | 96.689 | 98.493 | 17.119 |
| TABU-H | 95.148 | 96.151 | 18.067 | 94.044 | 96.932 | 17.197 | 96.126 | 96.937 | 17.005 |
| T-H-M-1 | 95.301 | 96.469 | 17.146 | 93.973 | 96.484 | 16.979 | 96.092 | 97.379 | 16.430 |
| T-H-M-2 | 95.531 | 96.378 | 17.375 | 94.098 | 96.843 | 17.081 | 96.182 | 97.388 | 16.363 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 95.378 | 96.365 | 8.833 | 93.849 | 96.781 | 8.803 | 96.047 | 97.579 | 8.749 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 95.046 | 96.199 | 8.806 | 93.671 | 95.246 | 8.771 | 95.800 | 97.741 | 8.740 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 95.148 | 96.175 | 8.775 | 93.920 | 96.127 | 8.749 | 95.946 | 98.339 | 8.708 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 95.378 | 96.678 | 8.751 | 93.867 | 95.812 | 8.724 | 96.126 | 98.184 | 8.670 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 96.476 | 97.056 | 8.720 | 94.329 | 95.705 | 8.694 | 96.205 | 98.263 | 8.646 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 95.072 | 96.488 | 9.265 | 93.796 | 95.729 | 9.240 | 95.867 | 96.742 | 9.195 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 95.225 | 96.638 | 9.244 | 93.653 | 96.105 | 9.223 | 95.856 | 96.899 | 9.174 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 95.072 | 95.819 | 9.230 | 93.671 | 96.065 | 9.202 | 95.946 | 97.270 | 9.155 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 95.608 | 96.180 | 9.200 | 93.778 | 96.526 | 9.171 | 95.946 | 98.055 | 9.128 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 96.399 | 97.029 | 9.185 | 94.400 | 96.685 | 9.147 | 96.239 | 97.361 | 9.110 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 95.174 | 95.674 | 9.231 | 93.724 | 96.233 | 9.204 | 95.935 | 96.986 | 9.165 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 95.429 | 96.879 | 9.190 | 93.813 | 96.022 | 9.166 | 95.867 | 97.487 | 9.131 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 95.020 | 95.963 | 9.151 | 93.689 | 95.250 | 9.116 | 95.935 | 97.969 | 9.074 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 95.123 | 96.895 | 9.117 | 93.760 | 95.877 | 9.073 | 95.901 | 98.061 | 9.038 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 95.965 | 96.724 | 9.074 | 94.329 | 96.704 | 9.041 | 96.081 | 98.834 | 9.006 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 95.250 | 95.802 | 9.338 | 93.724 | 96.317 | 9.314 | 95.901 | 97.601 | 9.271 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 95.174 | 96.124 | 9.281 | 93.796 | 95.492 | 9.261 | 95.878 | 97.403 | 9.214 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 95.072 | 95.532 | 9.241 | 93.564 | 95.951 | 9.215 | 95.811 | 97.797 | 9.175 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 95.199 | 96.220 | 9.200 | 93.636 | 95.453 | 9.168 | 95.845 | 97.801 | 9.130 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 95.914 | 96.874 | 9.171 | 94.222 | 96.383 | 9.132 | 96.205 | 97.729 | 9.087 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 95.072 | 96.520 | 8.733 | 93.849 | 96.176 | 8.715 | 95.935 | 97.307 | 8.670 |
| SA-H- 3 | 95.046 | 95.371 | 8.725 | 93.564 | 95.564 | 8.696 | 95.901 | 97.351 | 8.655 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 95.378 | 96.352 | 8.705 | 93.653 | 95.509 | 8.685 | 96.014 | 97.458 | 8.637 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 95.046 | 96.252 | 8.683 | 93.796 | 95.406 | 8.665 | 96.104 | 97.742 | 8.619 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 95.404 | 96.228 | 8.668 | 94.098 | 95.889 | 8.665 | 96.284 | 97.850 | 8.609 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 95.097 | 96.453 | 9.146 | 93.689 | 96.234 | 9.115 | 95.878 | 97.157 | 9.064 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 94.944 | 96.432 | 9.121 | 93.529 | 95.611 | 9.099 | 95.935 | 97.455 | 9.049 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 94.791 | 95.415 | 9.097 | 93.689 | 96.481 | 9.079 | 95.856 | 97.816 | 9.034 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 95.174 | 96.266 | 9.081 | 93.600 | 95.894 | 9.057 | 95.912 | 97.160 | 9.015 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 95.480 | 97.067 | 9.072 | 94.133 | 96.225 | 9.053 | 96.160 | 97.019 | 9.001 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 95.123 | 97.278 | 9.319 | 93.778 | 95.883 | 9.304 | 95.890 | 97.419 | 9.257 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 94.842 | 95.481 | 9.275 | 93.742 | 95.673 | 9.244 | 95.980 | 97.335 | 9.207 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 95.046 | 96.081 | 9.229 | 93.796 | 95.639 | 9.193 | 95.878 | 97.680 | 9.161 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 95.020 | 96.563 | 9.186 | 93.689 | 95.321 | 9.146 | 95.890 | 96.554 | 9.114 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 95.480 | 95.768 | 9.137 | 94.116 | 96.080 | 9.104 | 96.137 | 97.928 | 9.063 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 95.250 | 96.183 | 9.266 | 93.653 | 96.045 | 9.248 | 95.935 | 98.119 | 9.215 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 94.893 | 95.489 | 9.223 | 93.707 | 95.947 | 9.200 | 95.890 | 97.334 | 9.166 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 94.995 | 96.269 | 9.182 | 93.529 | 95.676 | 9.159 | 95.867 | 97.051 | 9.123 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 95.174 | 96.394 | 9.147 | 93.600 | 95.945 | 9.112 | 95.901 | 97.818 | 9.070 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 95.352 | 96.670 | 9.094 | 94.276 | 96.090 | 9.079 | 96.137 | 98.910 | 9.039 |

Table B. 3 Results for $4 \times 4 \times 4$-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| Heuristic | $4 \times 4 \times 4$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
|  | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 022 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 020 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 018 |
| HIT-M | 100.84 | 100.65 | . 020 | 100.59 | 100.52 | . 020 | 100.20 | 100.07 | . 018 |
| CDS | 98.691 | 99.183 | . 104 | 98.930 | 99.312 | . 110 | 98.082 | 100.04 | . 109 |
| CDS-M-1 | 99.042 | 100.07 | . 110 | 98.959 | 99.274 | . 110 | 98.045 | 99.947 | . 110 |
| CDS-M-2 | 97.078 | 98.904 | . 187 | 97.727 | 98.639 | . 187 | 96.404 | 99.744 | . 185 |
| CDS-M-3 | 97.218 | 99.505 | . 188 | 97.756 | 98.597 | . 204 | 96.432 | 99.463 | . 181 |
| NEH | 98.130 | 96.385 | . 185 | 97.419 | 95.874 | . 194 | 97.099 | 97.495 | . 191 |
| NEH-M-1 | 97.779 | 96.305 | . 192 | 97.507 | 95.951 | . 192 | 97.238 | 97.700 | . 191 |
| TABU-R | 95.208 | 98.038 | 20.363 | 95.557 | 97.779 | 19.356 | 93.809 | 98.397 | 19.406 |
| T-R-M-1 | 95.255 | 97.988 | 18.748 | 95.087 | 95.726 | 18.929 | 93.846 | 97.436 | 19.143 |
| T-R-M-2 | 95.722 | 99.546 | 19.418 | 95.117 | 95.638 | 18.935 | 93.976 | 96.093 | 19.021 |
| TABU-H | 94.437 | 96.930 | 18.887 | 94.955 | 96.331 | 18.429 | 93.744 | 97.470 | 19.475 |
| T-H-M-1 | 93.922 | 96.868 | 19.228 | 94.545 | 95.465 | 18.292 | 93.577 | 96.983 | 19.154 |
| T-H-M-2 | 94.296 | 97.517 | 19.645 | 94.706 | 95.758 | 18.507 | 93.596 | 97.019 | 19.290 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 94.951 | 98.476 | 9.467 | 94.427 | 96.064 | 9.562 | 93.698 | 97.040 | 9.522 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 94.367 | 97.606 | 9.454 | 94.398 | 95.928 | 9.539 | 93.596 | 96.625 | 9.498 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 94.437 | 97.774 | 9.438 | 94.383 | 96.242 | 9.506 | 93.633 | 97.446 | 9.484 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 94.554 | 97.966 | 9.416 | 94.354 | 95.843 | 9.495 | 93.577 | 97.463 | 9.465 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 94.764 | 97.534 | 9.386 | 94.853 | 96.528 | 9.486 | 93.707 | 97.592 | 9.446 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 94.507 | 97.567 | 9.973 | 94.515 | 95.440 | 10.07 | 93.642 | 97.087 | 10.03 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 94.390 | 97.745 | 9.939 | 94.281 | 95.252 | 10.04 | 93.577 | 96.805 | 10.01 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 94.367 | 96.870 | 9.916 | 94.325 | 95.294 | 10.01 | 93.633 | 96.459 | 9.977 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 94.250 | 97.421 | 9.897 | 94.383 | 96.409 | 9.994 | 93.615 | 97.025 | 9.959 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 94.764 | 97.995 | 9.879 | 94.603 | 96.719 | 9.959 | 93.679 | 98.773 | 9.927 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 94.460 | 97.457 | 10.034 | 94.413 | 95.865 | 10.119 | 93.615 | 97.208 | 10.110 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 94.296 | 98.291 | 9.989 | 94.354 | 96.236 | 10.075 | 93.577 | 97.638 | 10.045 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 94.507 | 98.147 | 9.942 | 94.369 | 95.426 | 10.025 | 93.550 | 97.029 | 10.000 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 94.624 | 98.942 | 9.909 | 94.339 | 96.040 | 9.985 | 93.577 | 97.599 | 9.951 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 94.857 | 98.228 | 9.856 | 94.589 | 96.175 | 9.937 | 93.652 | 96.877 | 9.903 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 94.437 | 98.918 | 10.114 | 94.427 | 95.560 | 10.201 | 93.587 | 97.620 | 10.197 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 94.367 | 98.183 | 10.068 | 94.222 | 96.134 | 10.142 | 93.596 | 97.115 | 10.128 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 94.156 | 96.962 | 10.014 | 94.237 | 95.869 | 10.099 | 93.568 | 96.628 | 10.075 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 94.250 | 98.123 | 9.972 | 94.222 | 95.707 | 10.048 | 93.587 | 96.642 | 10.028 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 94.694 | 98.978 | 9.931 | 94.530 | 95.396 | 10.012 | 93.754 | 97.911 | 9.977 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 94.811 | 98.224 | 9.533 | 94.559 | 96.102 | 9.616 | 93.661 | 97.072 | 9.591 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 94.530 | 98.284 | 9.518 | 94.413 | 95.181 | 9.599 | 93.661 | 96.793 | 9.572 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 94.461 | 97.457 | 9.483 | 94.354 | 95.904 | 9.580 | 93.587 | 97.174 | 9.548 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 94.437 | 97.377 | 9.464 | 94.457 | 95.623 | 9.554 | 93.615 | 97.279 | 9.522 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 94.577 | 97.712 | 9.452 | 94.574 | 96.039 | 9.527 | 93.624 | 97.171 | 9.502 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 94.390 | 97.312 | 9.855 | 94.339 | 95.849 | 9.949 | 93.670 | 96.708 | 9.914 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 94.413 | 97.269 | 9.833 | 94.310 | 95.628 | 9.924 | 93.587 | 97.110 | 9.883 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 94.156 | 96.791 | 9.815 | 94.295 | 95.941 | 9.892 | 93.587 | 96.887 | 9.866 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 94.437 | 98.000 | 9.793 | 94.266 | 95.587 | 9.885 | 93.643 | 97.377 | 9.854 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 94.507 | 97.887 | 9.764 | 94.574 | 95.764 | 9.855 | 93.716 | 97.062 | 9.829 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 94.624 | 98.673 | 10.051 | 94.339 | 96.010 | 10.135 | 93.605 | 97.031 | 10.133 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 94.647 | 98.671 | 10.000 | 94.413 | 95.745 | 10.084 | 93.605 | 96.044 | 10.062 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 94.390 | 98.096 | 9.954 | 94.281 | 95.467 | 10.033 | 93.568 | 97.747 | 10.000 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 94.063 | 97.933 | 9.904 | 94.281 | 96.239 | 9.981 | 93.540 | 96.383 | 9.944 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 94.530 | 98.005 | 9.855 | 94.530 | 95.680 | 9.925 | 93.670 | 97.069 | 9.899 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 94.717 | 98.327 | 10.004 | 94.369 | 96.073 | 10.085 | 93.615 | 97.752 | 10.080 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 94.296 | 97.555 | 9.950 | 94.251 | 96.280 | 10.024 | 93.540 | 97.509 | 10.001 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 94.156 | 97.889 | 9.897 | 94.207 | 95.992 | 9.973 | 93.559 | 97.564 | 9.956 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 94.413 | 98.707 | 9.840 | 94.295 | 95.660 | 9.927 | 93.605 | 97.028 | 9.882 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 94.507 | 97.286 | 9.790 | 94.515 | 95.610 | 9.859 | 93.642 | 96.641 | 9.836 |

Table B. 4 Results for $6 \times 5 \times 4$-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $6 \times 5 \times 4$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 035 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 035 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 033 |
| HIT-M | 100.82 | 100.44 | . 036 | 100.78 | 100.52 | . 037 | 100.07 | 100.00 | . 035 |
| CDS | 97.647 | 97.049 | . 304 | 98.779 | 98.919 | . 297 | 98.489 | 98.918 | . 316 |
| CDS-M-1 | 97.737 | 96.957 | . 306 | 98.839 | 98.912 | . 309 | 98.543 | 98.843 | . 309 |
| CDS-M-2 | 96.343 | 96.923 | . 599 | 96.568 | 97.866 | . 619 | 97.032 | 97.850 | . 548 |
| CDS-M-3 | 96.164 | 96.541 | . 576 | 96.467 | 97.797 | . 624 | 96.882 | 97.709 | . 575 |
| NEH | 96.179 | 93.956 | . 491 | 97.497 | 96.513 | . 489 | 96.930 | 96.661 | . 486 |
| NEH-M-1 | 95.834 | 93.939 | . 492 | 97.628 | 96.543 | . 488 | 97.038 | 96.870 | . 488 |
| TABU-R | 93.496 | 96.199 | 83.041 | 94.115 | 96.603 | 81.072 | 93.703 | 96.981 | 81.454 |
| T-R-M-1 | 92.492 | 94.174 | 85.907 | 93.398 | 96.719 | 81.052 | 93.475 | 95.920 | 79.883 |
| T-R-M-2 | 93.301 | 95.836 | 82.987 | 94.216 | 96.263 | 82.137 | 93.889 | 96.661 | 81.283 |
| TABU-H | 92.687 | 95.249 | 82.753 | 93.822 | 97.078 | 81.589 | 93.601 | 95.773 | 81.828 |
| T-H-M-1 | 92.207 | 94.641 | 80.618 | 93.519 | 96.313 | 81.215 | 93.547 | 95.122 | 81.747 |
| T-H-M-2 | 92.597 | 95.026 | 81.632 | 93.681 | 96.375 | 79.650 | 93.679 | 95.784 | 81.751 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 94.455 | 96.459 | 17.590 | 94.801 | 97.391 | 17.629 | 94.909 | 97.048 | 17.634 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 93.871 | 96.409 | 17.564 | 94.690 | 97.267 | 17.619 | 94.279 | 97.142 | 17.625 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 93.526 | 95.192 | 17.527 | 94.317 | 96.881 | 17.582 | 93.955 | 96.286 | 17.581 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 93.661 | 95.971 | 17.500 | 94.266 | 97.031 | 17.549 | 93.751 | 96.397 | 17.549 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 93.736 | 95.428 | 17.463 | 94.155 | 97.092 | 17.512 | 93.751 | 96.260 | 17.522 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 94.051 | 94.773 | 18.528 | 94.468 | 97.553 | 18.566 | 94.633 | 97.817 | 18.566 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 93.376 | 94.736 | 18.486 | 94.650 | 98.141 | 18.537 | 94.111 | 97.491 | 18.537 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 93.646 | 96.048 | 18.446 | 94.095 | 96.653 | 18.509 | 93.991 | 96.584 | 18.495 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 93.361 | 95.105 | 18.405 | 94.014 | 96.951 | 18.466 | 93.925 | 96.412 | 18.470 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 93.466 | 95.850 | 18.381 | 94.064 | 96.267 | 18.425 | 93.781 | 95.995 | 18.431 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 93.676 | 95.581 | 18.444 | 94.842 | 97.597 | 18.480 | 94.477 | 96.832 | 18.498 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 93.271 | 95.750 | 18.390 | 93.751 | 95.553 | 18.416 | 93.649 | 96.150 | 18.424 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 93.182 | 95.469 | 18.323 | 94.064 | 96.274 | 18.353 | 93.661 | 96.595 | 18.351 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 93.122 | 95.536 | 18.266 | 93.903 | 96.301 | 18.308 | 93.541 | 95.929 | 18.290 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 93.271 | 95.625 | 18.228 | 94.226 | 96.982 | 18.251 | 93.553 | 95.982 | 18.237 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 93.991 | 96.102 | 18.539 | 94.710 | 96.756 | 18.581 | 94.579 | 97.234 | 18.616 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 93.197 | 95.351 | 18.460 | 94.165 | 96.842 | 18.508 | 93.583 | 96.689 | 18.506 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 92.807 | 94.736 | 18.402 | 93.883 | 96.601 | 18.433 | 93.385 | 96.921 | 18.437 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 93.226 | 95.257 | 18.351 | 93.741 | 97.161 | 18.382 | 93.577 | 97.128 | 18.387 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 93.376 | 95.103 | 18.293 | 93.953 | 96.886 | 18.321 | 93.547 | 96.138 | 18.309 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 93.826 | 95.701 | 17.505 | 94.650 | 97.591 | 17.544 | 94.441 | 96.529 | 17.540 |
| SA-H- 3 | 93.646 | 95.756 | 17.482 | 94.438 | 96.239 | 17.527 | 93.871 | 96.784 | 17.534 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 93.691 | 95.814 | 17.459 | 94.246 | 96.476 | 17.510 | 93.601 | 96.213 | 17.506 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 93.212 | 94.865 | 17.432 | 94.135 | 97.150 | 17.478 | 93.739 | 95.631 | 17.483 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 93.706 | 95.647 | 17.411 | 94.044 | 96.864 | 17.458 | 94.027 | 96.450 | 17.460 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 93.631 | 95.063 | 18.311 | 94.347 | 96.927 | 18.368 | 94.207 | 95.482 | 18.361 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 93.361 | 96.118 | 18.269 | 94.246 | 96.694 | 18.315 | 94.099 | 96.907 | 18.318 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 93.481 | 96.181 | 18.219 | 94.105 | 96.781 | 18.257 | 93.913 | 95.985 | 18.274 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 93.451 | 95.105 | 18.175 | 94.115 | 96.047 | 18.230 | 93.733 | 96.595 | 18.216 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 93.226 | 95.388 | 18.117 | 94.195 | 97.783 | 18.163 | 93.673 | 96.656 | 18.167 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 94.111 | 95.494 | 18.445 | 94.508 | 96.939 | 18.482 | 94.303 | 96.668 | 18.488 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 93.107 | 95.484 | 18.360 | 93.943 | 97.272 | 18.407 | 93.409 | 96.386 | 18.412 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 93.017 | 94.714 | 18.291 | 93.701 | 96.294 | 18.337 | 93.523 | 97.210 | 18.336 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 92.942 | 95.202 | 18.230 | 93.782 | 97.260 | 18.262 | 93.553 | 95.947 | 18.250 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 93.226 | 95.712 | 18.167 | 93.994 | 96.901 | 18.202 | 93.625 | 95.803 | 18.180 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 93.391 | 95.084 | 18.438 | 94.498 | 96.791 | 18.478 | 94.423 | 97.225 | 18.494 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 93.137 | 95.250 | 18.396 | 93.912 | 96.573 | 18.393 | 93.553 | 95.237 | 18.412 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 93.316 | 94.961 | 18.297 | 93.651 | 96.471 | 18.333 | 93.529 | 95.698 | 18.337 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 93.212 | 95.078 | 18.241 | 92.812 | 96.318 | 18.266 | 93.427 | 95.435 | 18.261 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 93.301 | 95.843 | 18.184 | 93.923 | 96.726 | 18.208 | 93.679 | 96.487 | 18.192 |

Table B. 5 Results for 5x5x5-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $5 \times 5 \times 5$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | S/R = 2 |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 036 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 042 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 035 |
| HIT-M | 100.95 | 100.70 | . 038 | 100.68 | 100.62 | . 037 | 100.27 | 100.18 | . 036 |
| CDS | 96.986 | 98.248 | . 299 | 98.776 | 99.036 | . 299 | 98.497 | 98.487 | . 294 |
| CDS-M-1 | 97.128 | 98.327 | . 296 | 98.884 | 99.307 | . 300 | 98.511 | 98.597 | . 294 |
| CDS-M-2 | 96.023 | 97.841 | . 474 | 97.069 | 98.684 | . 580 | 96.425 | 97.876 | . 572 |
| CDS-M-3 | 95.818 | 97.577 | . 531 | 97.166 | 98.563 | . 571 | 96.398 | 98.218 | . 575 |
| NEH | 95.249 | 93.829 | . 642 | 97.660 | 95.872 | . 642 | 97.555 | 97.307 | . 647 |
| NEH-M-1 | 95.376 | 94.107 | . 638 | 98.100 | 96.244 | . 641 | 97.534 | 97.474 | . 647 |
| TABU-R | 94.097 | 96.460 | 83.944 | 95.094 | 97.906 | 77.365 | 94.437 | 96.383 | 76.502 |
| T-R-M-1 | 93.718 | 95.425 | 82.356 | 94.600 | 96.193 | 78.857 | 94.049 | 96.604 | 76.135 |
| T-R-M-2 | 93.924 | 95.474 | 81.985 | 95.416 | 97.065 | 79.559 | 94.493 | 96.803 | 76.450 |
| TABU-H | 93.939 | 96.279 | 79.900 | 94.418 | 97.191 | 77.158 | 94.195 | 96.944 | 76.328 |
| T-H-M-1 | 93.040 | 95.063 | 78.204 | 94.063 | 96.269 | 76.877 | 93.703 | 96.005 | 77.050 |
| T-H-M-2 | 93.324 | 95.265 | 79.247 | 94.375 | 96.495 | 78.182 | 94.015 | 96.009 | 78.077 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 94.460 | 97.024 | 18.009 | 95.137 | 97.070 | 18.097 | 94.929 | 96.846 | 18.040 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 93.939 | 96.291 | 17.995 | 94.836 | 96.262 | 18.071 | 94.105 | 96.845 | 18.022 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 93.939 | 95.828 | 17.972 | 94.600 | 96.071 | 18.052 | 94.139 | 96.150 | 18.012 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 93.892 | 95.782 | 17.941 | 94.332 | 96.576 | 18.041 | 94.077 | 97.240 | 17.978 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 93.876 | 96.536 | 17.918 | 94.643 | 98.086 | 18.017 | 94.091 | 97.183 | 17.959 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 94.287 | 96.199 | 18.896 | 94.869 | 97.653 | 18.982 | 94.590 | 97.760 | 18.938 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 93.734 | 96.263 | 18.858 | 94.353 | 97.271 | 18.961 | 94.015 | 96.754 | 18.917 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 93.624 | 96.565 | 18.833 | 94.289 | 96.819 | 18.933 | 94.077 | 96.666 | 18.874 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 93.640 | 96.935 | 18.790 | 94.418 | 97.041 | 18.881 | 94.008 | 96.428 | 18.835 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 93.955 | 96.100 | 18.746 | 94.632 | 97.141 | 18.829 | 94.306 | 96.871 | 18.787 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 94.271 | 96.289 | 18.927 | 94.708 | 96.439 | 19.036 | 94.077 | 97.112 | 18.977 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 93.829 | 95.811 | 18.853 | 94.375 | 96.802 | 18.946 | 93.890 | 96.504 | 18.886 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 93.813 | 96.114 | 18.781 | 94.128 | 96.168 | 18.874 | 93.682 | 96.264 | 18.813 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 93.513 | 95.696 | 18.718 | 94.063 | 96.615 | 18.799 | 93.897 | 96.225 | 18.739 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 93.876 | 96.126 | 18.662 | 94.482 | 97.360 | 18.754 | 93.959 | 96.858 | 19.676 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 94.066 | 96.222 | 18.035 | 94.804 | 96.859 | 19.127 | 94.437 | 97.492 | 19.075 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 93.845 | 95.968 | 18.970 | 93.988 | 96.238 | 19.056 | 93.758 | 96.466 | 18.999 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 93.466 | 95.797 | 18.902 | 94.181 | 96.338 | 18.981 | 93.696 | 96.748 | 18.920 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 93.419 | 95.965 | 18.834 | 93.999 | 96.540 | 18.920 | 93.786 | 96.422 | 18.847 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 93.797 | 96.725 | 18.778 | 94.246 | 96.810 | 18.856 | 93.897 | 96.642 | 18.785 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 94.492 | 97.231 | 17.915 | 95.330 | 97.191 | 18.005 | 94.590 | 97.748 | 17.965 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 94.113 | 96.365 | 17.911 | 94.632 | 96.763 | 17.987 | 94.077 | 96.788 | 17.949 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 93.829 | 95.561 | 17.888 | 94.514 | 97.824 | 17.980 | 94.216 | 96.972 | 17.935 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 93.513 | 95.958 | 17.866 | 94.278 | 96.610 | 17.964 | 94.063 | 96.749 | 17.917 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 93.734 | 96.045 | 17.850 | 94.461 | 97.143 | 17.956 | 94.264 | 96.525 | 17.889 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 94.350 | 96.589 | 18.659 | 94.729 | 97.701 | 18.755 | 94.548 | 97.547 | 18.714 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 93.797 | 96.323 | 18.651 | 94.546 | 96.950 | 18.745 | 94.001 | 96.517 | 18.693 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 93.450 | 95.886 | 18.631 | 94.525 | 97.363 | 18.725 | 94.077 | 96.400 | 18.659 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 93.718 | 96.187 | 18.613 | 94.504 | 96.993 | 18.676 | 93.911 | 96.404 | 18.645 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 93.640 | 95.776 | 18.568 | 94.504 | 96.714 | 18.661 | 94.167 | 96.641 | 18.621 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 93.908 | 96.313 | 18.971 | 94.428 | 96.560 | 19.077 | 94.229 | 96.257 | 19.022 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 93.482 | 95.642 | 18.893 | 94.310 | 96.786 | 18.978 | 93.800 | 96.713 | 18.926 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 93.734 | 96.199 | 18.812 | 94.149 | 96.563 | 18.889 | 93.841 | 97.101 | 18.839 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 93.592 | 96.488 | 18.734 | 94.203 | 96.853 | 18.821 | 94.035 | 96.532 | 18.758 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 93.750 | 95.606 | 18.667 | 94.310 | 96.773 | 18.733 | 93.987 | 97.268 | 18.673 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 94.003 | 96.146 | 18.901 | 94.622 | 97.116 | 18.993 | 94.091 | 96.759 | 18.944 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 93.245 | 95.479 | 18.818 | 94.063 | 96.410 | 18.902 | 93.869 | 96.855 | 18.859 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 93.482 | 95.879 | 18.757 | 94.031 | 96.201 | 18.834 | 93.724 | 96.333 | 18.783 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 93.576 | 96.013 | 18.694 | 94.085 | 96.908 | 18.770 | 93.876 | 95.909 | 18.707 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 93.592 | 95.616 | 18.624 | 94.096 | 96.097 | 18.697 | 94.021 | 96.834 | 18.637 |

Table B. 6 Results for $6 \times 6 \times 6$-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $6 \times 6 \times 6$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.064 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.063 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.066 |
| HIT-M | 101.21 | 101.31 | 0.065 | 100.42 | 100.30 | 0.066 | 100.38 | 100.37 | 0.066 |
| CDS | 97.962 | 98.740 | 0.691 | 97.065 | 97.582 | 0.698 | 98.478 | 99.130 | 0.696 |
| CDS-M-1 | 98.585 | 99.403 | 0.704 | 97.178 | 97.588 | 0.710 | 98.605 | 99.273 | 0.703 |
| CDS-M-2 | 96.389 | 97.897 | 1.296 | 95.457 | 96.732 | 1.371 | 96.629 | 98.935 | 1.411 |
| CDS-M-3 | 97.068 | 98.574 | 1.276 | 95.714 | 97.110 | 1.358 | 96.534 | 99.142 | 1.539 |
| NEH | 96.943 | 94.979 | 1.803 | 96.631 | 95.229 | 1.816 | 97.052 | 95.990 | 1.796 |
| NEH-M-1 | 96.683 | 94.763 | 1.787 | 96.720 | 95.287 | 1.808 | 97.200 | 96.230 | 1.785 |
| TABU-R | 95.381 | 98.407 | 295.819 | 93.777 | 95.579 | 275.953 | 93.939 | 96.790 | 268.786 |
| T-R-M-1 | 94.883 | 96.838 | 272.629 | 93.214 | 95.075 | 261.804 | 93.427 | 96.278 | 257.656 |
| T-R-M-2 | 95.517 | 97.868 | 273.168 | 93.640 | 95.334 | 264.150 | 93.939 | 97.006 | 261.153 |
| TABU-H | 94.634 | 96.360 | 264.136 | 93.117 | 95.091 | 266.147 | 93.575 | 96.109 | 260.962 |
| T-H-M-1 | 93.558 | 96.164 | 260.484 | 92.394 | 94.135 | 267.978 | 93.131 | 95.832 | 259.234 |
| T-H-M-2 | 93.955 | 96.069 | 264.631 | 92.683 | 94.674 | 267.685 | 93.432 | 96.061 | 264.175 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 97.181 | 98.684 | 30.932 | 94.516 | 95.916 | 31.044 | 95.060 | 97.218 | 30.793 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 96.173 | 98.232 | 30.878 | 94.026 | 95.261 | 31.005 | 94.272 | 97.610 | 30.757 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 96.185 | 97.656 | 30.843 | 93.881 | 95.205 | 30.965 | 94.061 | 96.662 | 30.726 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 95.958 | 98.533 | 30.800 | 93.656 | 96.174 | 30.921 | 94.056 | 96.521 | 30.673 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 95.766 | 98.710 | 30.762 | 93.929 | 95.669 | 30.878 | 94.262 | 96.836 | 30.631 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 96.841 | 99.691 | 32.350 | 94.742 | 96.294 | 32.458 | 95.075 | 97.883 | 32.199 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 96.004 | 98.745 | 32.294 | 94.066 | 95.996 | 32.423 | 94.114 | 96.739 | 32.166 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 95.834 | 98.314 | 32.257 | 93.769 | 95.243 | 32.376 | 93.987 | 97.346 | 32.109 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 95.992 | 99.178 | 32.204 | 93.367 | 95.067 | 32.348 | 94.019 | 96.145 | 32.098 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 95.947 | 98.562 | 32.174 | 93.921 | 96.262 | 32.283 | 93.918 | 96.865 | 32.030 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 97.181 | 99.683 | 32.118 | 94.468 | 96.200 | 32.266 | 94.684 | 96.970 | 31.984 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 95.641 | 98.095 | 32.001 | 93.849 | 96.264 | 32.142 | 94.019 | 97.124 | 31.864 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 95.766 | 98.661 | 31.915 | 93.415 | 96.050 | 32.039 | 93.670 | 97.112 | 31.757 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 95.472 | 97.870 | 31.827 | 93.351 | 94.753 | 31.944 | 93.453 | 96.355 | 31.661 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 95.755 | 98.565 | 31.754 | 93.511 | 95.571 | 31.879 | 93.728 | 95.965 | 31.591 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 96.524 | 97.912 | 32.688 | 94.106 | 96.533 | 32.816 | 94.431 | 97.416 | 32.534 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 95.800 | 98.251 | 32.578 | 93.600 | 95.797 | 32.706 | 93.670 | 96.804 | 32.416 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 95.415 | 97.917 | 32.491 | 93.375 | 95.662 | 32.615 | 93.702 | 96.839 | 32.326 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 95.223 | 97.641 | 32.425 | 93.262 | 95.430 | 32.538 | 93.606 | 97.688 | 32.249 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 95.800 | 97.774 | 32.351 | 93.616 | 95.678 | 32.467 | 93.797 | 96.679 | 32.177 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 96.151 | 97.961 | 30.809 | 94.766 | 96.001 | 30.937 | 94.906 | 97.193 | 30.689 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 95.947 | 97.745 | 30.781 | 93.986 | 95.625 | 30.891 | 94.008 | 97.086 | 30.658 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 96.015 | 98.115 | 30.738 | 93.825 | 95.075 | 30.863 | 94.209 | 97.218 | 30.622 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 95.732 | 98.262 | 30.696 | 93.849 | 95.833 | 30.827 | 93.960 | 96.878 | 30.579 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 95.653 | 97.465 | 30.655 | 93.616 | 96.222 | 30.784 | 94.008 | 97.467 | 30.537 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 96.389 | 98.851 | 32.371 | 94.645 | 96.468 | 32.496 | 94.774 | 96.257 | 32.225 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 95.913 | 98.290 | 32.291 | 93.753 | 95.722 | 32.412 | 93.955 | 96.757 | 32.154 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 95.517 | 98.001 | 32.191 | 93.560 | 95.627 | 32.336 | 93.828 | 97.007 | 32.073 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 95.596 | 97.984 | 32.110 | 93.415 | 95.455 | 32.247 | 94.024 | 96.872 | 31.983 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 95.517 | 98.137 | 32.023 | 93.544 | 95.518 | 32.170 | 93.675 | 96.829 | 31.900 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 96.106 | 98.117 | 32.304 | 94.155 | 95.846 | 32.440 | 94.219 | 97.567 | 32.147 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 95.562 | 97.214 | 32.194 | 93.407 | 94.605 | 32.327 | 93.538 | 96.615 | 32.048 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 95.121 | 98.113 | 32.139 | 93.238 | 95.705 | 32.262 | 93.517 | 97.106 | 31.973 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 95.336 | 97.499 | 32.072 | 93.278 | 95.286 | 32.188 | 93.649 | 97.125 | 31.905 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 95.426 | 97.952 | 32.030 | 93.415 | 95.285 | 32.137 | 93.760 | 96.700 | 31.845 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 95.789 | 98.481 | 32.431 | 94.235 | 95.372 | 32.572 | 94.077 | 98.163 | 32.303 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 95.381 | 97.515 | 32.334 | 93.576 | 95.641 | 32.458 | 93.696 | 96.142 | 32.175 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 95.234 | 98.467 | 32.272 | 93.342 | 95.236 | 32.383 | 93.532 | 96.426 | 32.097 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 95.415 | 98.782 | 32.193 | 93.310 | 95.911 | 32.317 | 93.416 | 96.418 | 32.023 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 95.324 | 97.665 | 32.136 | 93.190 | 95.509 | 32.256 | 93.591 | 97.629 | 31.961 |

Table B. 7 Results for $5 \times 6 \times 8$ problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $5 \times 6 \times 8$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $S / R=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.095 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.079 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.097 |
| HIT-M | 100.88 | 100.96 | 0.084 | 100.90 | 100.85 | 0.082 | 100.73 | 100.70 | 0.084 |
| CDS | 97.275 | 97.556 | 0.786 | 96.934 | 97.513 | 0.781 | 97.656 | 98.343 | 0.783 |
| CDS-M-1 | 97.582 | 98.139 | 0.808 | 97.331 | 97.781 | 0.785 | 97.898 | 98.577 | 0.792 |
| CDS-M-2 | 95.875 | 97.021 | 1.422 | 95.550 | 96.840 | 1.416 | 96.132 | 97.419 | 1.418 |
| CDS-M-3 | 96.094 | 97.456 | 1.483 | 95.533 | 97.235 | 1.559 | 96.177 | 97.479 | 1.363 |
| NEH | 95.404 | 93.370 | 2.898 | 95.889 | 93.975 | 2.922 | 96.441 | 95.463 | 2.906 |
| NEH-M-1 | 95.142 | 93.136 | 2.890 | 95.815 | 93.919 | 2.891 | 96.329 | 95.511 | 2.882 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TABU-R | 95.361 | 97.692 | 367.996 | 94.638 | 96.502 | 348.300 | 94.131 | 96.635 | 330.856 |
| T-R-M-1 | 94.989 | 96.551 | 347.243 | 93.900 | 96.084 | 339.412 | 93.771 | 96.211 | 323.978 |
| T-R-M-2 | 95.787 | 97.829 | 345.916 | 95.102 | 96.887 | 334.682 | 94.614 | 97.243 | 329.652 |
| TABU-H | 94.737 | 96.663 | 333.404 | 94.091 | 96.355 | 332.061 | 93.816 | 97.161 | 313.892 |
| T-H-M-1 | 93.654 | 95.855 | 328.654 | 93.237 | 95.196 | 345.419 | 93.164 | 96.220 | 317.175 |
| T-H-M-2 | 94.168 | 96.449 | 339.598 | 93.453 | 95.378 | 349.074 | 93.378 | 96.169 | 319.309 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SA-R-. 1 | 96.389 | 98.932 | 33.844 | 95.011 | 97.180 | 33.825 | 94.671 | 97.346 | 33.806 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 95.941 | 98.340 | 33.835 | 94.572 | 96.871 | 33.803 | 94.316 | 96.812 | 33.792 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 95.744 | 98.094 | 33.801 | 94.547 | 96.377 | 33.771 | 94.002 | 96.791 | 33.769 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 95.623 | 97.663 | 33.783 | 94.538 | 96.179 | 33.746 | 94.142 | 96.963 | 33.724 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 95.722 | 98.473 | 33.751 | 94.837 | 96.966 | 33.714 | 94.373 | 97.420 | 33.718 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 96.225 | 98.281 | 35.547 | 95.044 | 97.281 | 35.515 | 94.446 | 97.287 | 35.507 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 95.689 | 98.016 | 35.495 | 94.613 | 96.759 | 35.470 | 94.142 | 96.608 | 35.447 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 95.339 | 97.166 | 35.436 | 94.049 | 96.180 | 35.408 | 93.827 | 96.856 | 35.391 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 95.372 | 97.955 | 35.367 | 94.538 | 97.283 | 35.362 | 94.018 | 96.866 | 35.336 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 95.930 | 97.962 | 35.313 | 94.787 | 96.490 | 35.275 | 94.137 | 97.727 | 35.260 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 96.061 | 99.265 | 35.236 | 94.729 | 96.360 | 35.169 | 93.962 | 97.299 | 35.180 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 95.415 | 98.158 | 35.100 | 93.991 | 96.086 | 35.032 | 93.912 | 96.832 | 35.015 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 95.196 | 98.673 | 34.985 | 94.066 | 95.776 | 34.932 | 93.333 | 96.473 | 34.906 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 95.207 | 97.695 | 34.904 | 93.991 | 95.740 | 34.862 | 93.597 | 96.827 | 34.813 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 95.941 | 98.758 | 34.830 | 94.273 | 96.247 | 34.762 | 93.923 | 97.000 | 34.736 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 96.028 | 98.267 | 35.634 | 94.986 | 97.111 | 35.592 | 94.159 | 96.512 | 35.592 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 95.251 | 97.929 | 35.514 | 93.967 | 96.170 | 35.460 | 93.591 | 96.467 | 35.443 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 95.404 | 97.867 | 35.418 | 93.743 | 95.901 | 35.368 | 93.619 | 96.702 | 35.345 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 95.207 | 97.451 | 35.345 | 94.132 | 96.239 | 35.272 | 93.810 | 96.682 | 35.256 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 95.415 | 97.701 | 35.266 | 94.298 | 96.285 | 35.205 | 93.917 | 97.595 | 35.164 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 96.061 | 98.389 | 33.782 | 95.077 | 96.318 | 33.744 | 94.873 | 97.002 | 33.735 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 95.503 | 97.971 | 33.750 | 94.447 | 96.671 | 33.722 | 94.249 | 96.534 | 33.704 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 95.437 | 98.130 | 33.722 | 94.331 | 96.172 | 33.691 | 93.945 | 97.047 | 33.675 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 95.054 | 96.982 | 33.692 | 94.298 | 95.827 | 33.665 | 94.047 | 96.798 | 33.651 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 95.120 | 98.179 | 33.656 | 94.257 | 95.517 | 33.630 | 93.850 | 96.921 | 33.613 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 95.076 | 97.150 | 35.564 | 94.688 | 97.091 | 35.532 | 94.198 | 96.981 | 35.517 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 95.339 | 98.048 | 35.465 | 94.281 | 96.727 | 35.429 | 94.086 | 97.029 | 35.412 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 95.251 | 97.604 | 35.641 | 94.174 | 96.564 | 35.330 | 93.844 | 96.767 | 35.319 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 95.229 | 97.504 | 35.262 | 94.124 | 96.448 | 35.222 | 93.810 | 96.977 | 35.215 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 94.890 | 96.988 | 35.166 | 94.049 | 96.299 | 35.133 | 93.760 | 96.785 | 35.126 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 95.393 | 97.915 | 35.486 | 94.422 | 96.199 | 35.432 | 94.058 | 96.802 | 35.437 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 95.306 | 97.452 | 35.385 | 94.124 | 96.297 | 35.337 | 93.726 | 96.439 | 35.322 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 95.098 | 97.747 | 35.308 | 93.892 | 95.841 | 35.254 | 93.636 | 96.830 | 35.218 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 95.021 | 98.058 | 35.230 | 93.967 | 96.440 | 35.182 | 93.602 | 96.628 | 35.145 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 94.967 | 97.207 | 35.187 | 94.107 | 96.039 | 35.132 | 93.653 | 96.917 | 35.086 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 95.733 | 97.643 | 35.564 | 94.588 | 96.062 | 35.524 | 94.052 | 96.696 | 35.507 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 95.196 | 97.908 | 35.397 | 94.049 | 96.056 | 35.349 | 93.524 | 96.476 | 35.337 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 94.901 | 97.635 | 35.275 | 93.801 | 95.998 | 35.219 | 93.580 | 96.244 | 35.185 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 94.945 | 98.452 | 35.152 | 93.884 | 95.964 | 35.098 | 93.496 | 96.069 | 35.057 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 95.054 | 97.698 | 35.051 | 94.025 | 96.620 | 34.973 | 93.653 | 96.802 | 34.954 |

Table B. 8 Results for $8 \times 8 \times 8$-problem size with makespan as the performance criterion

| $8 \times 8 \times 8$ Problems |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=2$ |  |  | S/R = 5 |  |  | $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{R}=10$ |  |  |
| Heuristic | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU | RELM | AFM | CPU |
| HITOMI | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 165 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 159 | 100.00 | 100.00 | . 152 |
| HIT-M | 100.82 | 101.28 | . 159 | 100.62 | 100.67 | . 161 | 100.56 | 100.60 | . 162 |
| CDS | 95.580 | 98.103 | 2.731 | 97.209 | 98.026 | 2.730 | 96.714 | 98.578 | 2.739 |
| CDS-M-1 | 96.458 | 97.948 | 2.764 | 97.548 | 98.323 | 2.772 | 96.767 | 98.718 | 2.765 |
| CDS-M-2 | 94.680 | 97.256 | 5.795 | 95.762 | 97.704 | 5.739 | 94.684 | 98.078 | 5.922 |
| CDS-M-3 | 94.932 | 97.383 | 5.223 | 95.675 | 98.121 | 6.406 | 94.914 | 98.081 | 5.487 |
| NEH | 94.932 | 94.779 | 9.295 | 95.650 | 94.864 | 9.301 | 95.278 | 95.138 | 9.291 |
| NEH-M-1 | 94.857 | 94.786 | 9.281 | 95.880 | 95.117 | 9.279 | 95.342 | 95.246 | 9.273 |
| TABU-R | 93.903 | 93.903 | 1740.430 | 93.243 | 96.243 | 1748.639 | 91.748 | 95.973 | 1698.847 |
| T-R-M-1 | 92.888 | 96.344 | 1789.194 | 92.848 | 95.654 | 1754.686 | 91.451 | 95.228 | 1718.279 |
| T-R-M-2 | 93.822 | 97.531 | 1748.662 | 93.320 | 96.785 | 1784.515 | 92.045 | 95.814 | 1733.074 |
| TABU-H | 92.827 | 96.567 | 1720.709 | 92.684 | 95.734 | 1718.779 | 91.599 | 94.802 | 1718.170 |
| T-H-M-1 | 92.030 | 95.623 | 1753.431 | 91.915 | 94.888 | 1715.076 | 91.054 | 94.821 | 1703.673 |
| T-H-M-2 | 92.425 | 95.907 | 1725.521 | 92.294 | 95.403 | 1740.152 | 91.242 | 94.951 | 1714.923 |
| SA-R-. 1 | 96.941 | 98.961 | 71.551 | 96.399 | 98.518 | 71.602 | 95.193 | 97.911 | 71.598 |
| SA-R-. 3 | 95.811 | 98.441 | 71.496 | 95.372 | 97.725 | 71.551 | 93.930 | 97.253 | 71.551 |
| SA-R-. 5 | 95.525 | 98.248 | 71.437 | 95.280 | 98.213 | 71.511 | 93.828 | 97.299 | 71.497 |
| SA-R-. 7 | 95.150 | 98.653 | 71.383 | 94.942 | 98.179 | 71.436 | 93.375 | 96.847 | 71.444 |
| SA-R-. 9 | 95.450 | 98.660 | 71.309 | 95.024 | 97.253 | 71.375 | 93.446 | 97.360 | 71.373 |
| SA-R-1.1 | 95.899 | 99.147 | 74.565 | 96.137 | 98.315 | 74.624 | 95.370 | 96.961 | 74.623 |
| SA-R-1.3 | 95.109 | 98.568 | 74.532 | 95.347 | 97.934 | 74.589 | 93.881 | 97.700 | 74.586 |
| SA-R-1.5 | 95.273 | 98.791 | 74.473 | 94.926 | 97.460 | 74.540 | 93.531 | 96.724 | 74.538 |
| SA-R-1.7 | 95.123 | 98.312 | 74.435 | 94.967 | 97.800 | 74.488 | 93.325 | 96.537 | 74.482 |
| SA-R-1.9 | 95.252 | 97.837 | 74.377 | 94.777 | 98.149 | 74.423 | 93.032 | 96.895 | 74.435 |
| SA-R-2.1 | 96.158 | 99.827 | 75.135 | 95.993 | 98.909 | 75.164 | 94.984 | 97.442 | 75.159 |
| SA-R-2.3 | 95.116 | 98.722 | 74.897 | 94.721 | 98.112 | 74.915 | 93.460 | 96.757 | 74.866 |
| SA-R-2.5 | 94.762 | 98.447 | 94.762 | 94.146 | 97.408 | 74.702 | 92.866 | 97.039 | 74.641 |
| SA-R-2.7 | 94.850 | 98.475 | 74.515 | 94.562 | 97.274 | 74.530 | 92.897 | 97.334 | 74.458 |
| SA-R-2.9 | 94.728 | 98.563 | 74.340 | 94.552 | 96.782 | 74.361 | 92.837 | 97.196 | 74.317 |
| SA-R-3.1 | 95.988 | 98.968 | 76.127 | 96.091 | 98.799 | 76.144 | 94.602 | 97.521 | 76.157 |
| SA-R-3.3 | 95.102 | 98.382 | 76.004 | 94.911 | 97.157 | 76.022 | 93.446 | 96.879 | 75.982 |
| SA-R-3.5 | 94.762 | 97.831 | 75.910 | 94.593 | 97.692 | 75.942 | 92.862 | 96.177 | 75.893 |
| SA-R-3.7 | 94.857 | 98.289 | 75.873 | 94.259 | 97.837 | 75.872 | 92.724 | 96.160 | 75.843 |
| SA-R-3.9 | 94.925 | 97.643 | 75.822 | 94.403 | 97.295 | 75.831 | 92.851 | 96.198 | 75.784 |
| SA-H-. 1 | 95.838 | 98.783 | 72.156 | 95.937 | 98.288 | 72.224 | 94.708 | 96.971 | 72.216 |
| SA-H-. 3 | 95.238 | 98.813 | 72.120 | 95.162 | 97.519 | 72.187 | 93.898 | 97.052 | 72.198 |
| SA-H-. 5 | 95.068 | 98.217 | 72.073 | 94.654 | 97.597 | 72.138 | 93.424 | 97.036 | 72.144 |
| SA-H-. 7 | 94.986 | 97.986 | 72.029 | 94.536 | 96.588 | 72.097 | 93.103 | 97.262 | 72.100 |
| SA-H-. 9 | 94.898 | 98.018 | 71.991 | 94.685 | 97.266 | 72.058 | 93.156 | 97.409 | 72.045 |
| SA-H-1.1 | 95.879 | 98.186 | 74.967 | 95.650 | 97.915 | 75.045 | 94.652 | 97.900 | 75.032 |
| SA-H-1.3 | 95.518 | 98.932 | 74.879 | 95.003 | 97.237 | 74.942 | 93.615 | 97.066 | 74.951 |
| SA-H-1.5 | 95.252 | 99.140 | 74.801 | 94.649 | 97.242 | 74.851 | 93.442 | 96.107 | 74.864 |
| SA-H-1.7 | 94.939 | 98.348 | 74.710 | 94.444 | 96.775 | 74.759 | 93.035 | 96.430 | 74.758 |
| SA-H-1.9 | 94.993 | 98.604 | 74.598 | 94.423 | 97.342 | 74.681 | 93.035 | 96.347 | 74.679 |
| SA-H-2.1 | 95.593 | 98.687 | 75.068 | 95.367 | 98.007 | 75.103 | 94.496 | 97.315 | 75.073 |
| SA-H-2.3 | 94.898 | 98.520 | 74.848 | 94.577 | 97.691 | 74.858 | 93.764 | 96.442 | 74.803 |
| SA-H-2.5 | 94.762 | 97.812 | 74.670 | 94.387 | 97.447 | 74.670 | 93.067 | 96.315 | 74.633 |
| SA-H-2.7 | 94.659 | 97.951 | 74.521 | 94.280 | 96.844 | 74.529 | 92.869 | 95.829 | 74.482 |
| SA-H-2.9 | 94.694 | 98.271 | 74.389 | 94.429 | 97.453 | 74.395 | 92.745 | 96.541 | 74.662 |
| SA-H-3.1 | 95.715 | 98.089 | 75.331 | 95.378 | 97.697 | 75.386 | 94.153 | 97.265 | 75.349 |
| SA-H-3.3 | 94.918 | 97.835 | 75.130 | 94.603 | 97.630 | 75.145 | 93.092 | 96.873 | 75.119 |
| SA-H-3.5 | 94.700 | 98.119 | 74.989 | 94.485 | 97.116 | 74.985 | 92.862 | 96.508 | 74.941 |
| SA-H-3.7 | 94.755 | 98.290 | 74.843 | 93.977 | 97.022 | 74.872 | 92.699 | 96.313 | 74.824 |
| SA-H-3.9 | 94.414 | 98.019 | 74.771 | 94.362 | 97.335 | 74.770 | 92.717 | 96.176 | 74.720 |

## APPENDIX C

## SELECTED PARTS SAMPLE FOR THE CASE STUDY

Tables C. 1 lists the sample of parts, and the machines currently used for their processing, employed in the case study described in Chapter 5. The figures in body of the table are the operations sequence for each part on the necessary machines for $i t$.

Table C. 1 Selected parts and machines currently used for their processing

See Excel Files

See Excel Files

See Excel Files

See Excel Files

See Excel Files

See Excel Files

See Excel Files

## APPENDIX D

## BEST HEURISTICS’ CODE LISTINGS

Codes for the best performing GS heuristic versions studied in the research are listed below. A complete code for the original Hitomi is provided. Then the other heuristics are presented without the subroutine MyComputeMakespan that is found in Hitomi's listing. This is the proposed timetabling procedure in Sec. 3.4.2. The subroutine is the same in the others so it need not be repeated. Similarly, typical subroutines used in different heuristic codes are not repeated.

The listings assume problem sizes of ixjxk of $3 x 4 x 5$. Statements for data entry and printing of results are not presented completely but are reduced as follows.

```
INPUT #2, P(1, 1, 1), P(1, 1, 2), ... , P(1, 5, 4)
INPUT #2, P(2, 1, 1), P(2, 1, 2), ... , P(2, 5, 4)
INPUT #2, P(3, 1, 1), P(3, 1, 2), ... , P(3, 5, 4)
INPUT #2, Setup(1, 1), Setup(1, 2), ... , Setup(3, 4)
```

These statements mean reading processing times for each job; $P(i, j, k)$, a line for each family. The last line is reading the setup time for each family i on each machine k .

See Basic codes


## ملخص الرسالــة

يطلق مصطلح جدولـة المجموعـات على نمـاذج الجدولــة التـي تقسم فيهـا الأجزاء إلـى عـائلات تبعـا لمبادئ تقنية المجموعات Group Technology و قد أدي هذا الأسلوب إلى استحداث نموذج لمسائل جدولة الإنتاج من مرحلتين : أو لا جدولة العائلات و ثانيا جدولة الأجزاء في كل عائلة.

فو ائد مثل هذا الأسلوب تشمل تقليل أزمنة الإعداد و تبسيط عملية الجدولة بشكل عـام ، كذلك فإن هذا الأسلوب مناسب للاتجاهات الحالية في نظم التخطيط و التحكم في عمليـات الإنتاج و التـي تشير إلـى اتجاهـات للتحـول مـن الإنتـاج الكهـي إلـى نظم الـفعات Batch production system و كـللك زيـادة التنتوع فـي المنتجات و دورة عمر أقصر للمنتج و النوسع في استخدام مبادئ تقنية المجموعات و خلايا الإنتاج.

يدرس هذا البحث نموذج جدولة المجموعات في خلية إنتاجيـة انسيابية استاتيكية ، مخصصـة لتشـغيل عدد من العائلات ، و قد تمت در اسـة عدد من النمــذج التنقيبيـة لجدولــة المجموعـات ، باستهـاف تقليل الزمن الكلي Makespan و مجموع نهايات أزمنة تشغيل الأجزاء Total flow time ، كل على حدة.

جرى اقتـراح عـد مـن التعديلات علـى النمـاذج المدروسـة ، مـن أجـل استكثــاف إمكاناتهـا و كـلك استكثشاف خصـائص نموذج جدولـة المجموعـات ، و إضـافة إلى هذا فقد اقترح نموذج حسـاب أزمنـة البدء و الانتهاء و الزمن الكلي للتشغيل ، في خلية مخصصة لعدد من العائلات مع وجود أزمنة تشـغيل صفرية لبعض العمليات . كما أجريت در اسة ميدانية استهوفت التعرف على مدى قابلية نموذج جدولة المجمو عات للتطبيق في ظروف نظام إنتاج تقليبي قائم بالفعل و يعمل بأسلوب الدفعات ، و ذلك بدون تكوين خلايا إنتاجية .

و قد بينت النتائج النظرية تحسن أداء نماذج الجدولة المدروسـة باستخدام التعديلات المقترحـة في هذه الرسالة ، وظهرت من النتائج أهمية مراعاة التفاعل و التأثثير المتبادل بين مرحتتى الجدولـة في نموذج جدولـة المجمو عات و ضرورة أخذ هذا التفاعل في الاعتبار عند تكوين نماذج الجدولة التنقيبية لجدولة المجمو عات.

و قد و جد أن الأساليب النتكرارية هي الأفضل مـا بين النمـاذج المدروسـة ، ليس فقط لكونهـا الأفضل آداءا و لكن لقدرتها على مر اعـاة تفاعل المرحلتين كذللك , و وجد أن نمـاذج Tabu search المعدلـة في هذا
 المعدلـة كذلك ، هي الأفضـل في حالـة الـ Total flow time ، و لكن نظرا لان أسـاليب Simulated

مسوء أداؤ ها مع زيادة حجم المسألة ، بينما تستطيع أساليب Tabu search الاحتفاظ بمستو اها فقد اعتبر أسلوب Tabu search هو المفضل في هذا في الحالتين .

و ظهر من در اسـة النتـائج أن الـ Tabu search يحتـاج إلـى إعـادة تعريف الذاكرة طويلـة المدى Long Term Memory (LTM) مستتتجة من عملية البحث بخـلاف مـا هو موجود في الـ Tabu search المقدم في [12] ، كمـا أنـه يجب استخدام LTM في كل من مرحتتى الجدولة.

و بالنسبة للـ Simulated annealing فقد أظهرت النتـائج أن استخدام دالـة احتمـال فبول ترتبط بالتغير في قيمة دالة الهـف ، هو الأفضل من كونها غير معتمدة على التغير في قيمـة دالـة الهـف ، و أن الـ يحتاج إلى إضافة درجة من التحكم في تأثئر الأرقام العشوائية في أدائه .

كما أوضح البحث ضرورة مر اعاة احتمال وجود الأزمنة الصفرية في عمليات حسـاب أزمـــة ابتداء و انتهاء تشغيل الأجزاء و حساب الزمن الكلي ، و قد ظهرت قدرة نموذج الحسـابات المقتر ع على مر اعـاة ذلك في حالة وجود عدد من عـئلات الأجزاء ، بينمـا لو حظ أن محاولــة مر اعـاة وجود الأزمنـة الصفرية فـي بنـيـة أساليب الجدولة لا تبدو مجدية.

و بينت مر اعاة الأزمنة الصفرية أنه قـ لا يصح دائما ، تعريف الزمن الكلي ، بأنـه الفترة الزمنيـة من بداية تشغيل أول جزء على أول ماكينة إلى نهاية تشغيل أخر جزء على آخر ماكينـة ، و الأكثر صحة من هذا
 ماكينة ، و من ناحية أخري وجد أن استهـداف الزمن الكلي يؤدي إلـى مجمو ع أزمنـة نهايـات الأجزاء الـا . جيد ، بينما العكس غير صحيح flow time

و أخيرا فقد بينت الار اسة الميدانية أنه من المككن تطبيق نموذج جدولـة المجموعـات في نظـام إنتـاج تقللبى يعمل بأسلوب الدفعات ، بدون تكوين خلايا إنتاجية في الو اقع ، و هو ما يعني لإمكان تحقيق مز ايـا تقنتــة المجمو عات بدون استثمارات مالية كبيرة ، و للوصول إلى ذلك فإنه يتعين مر اعـاة إيجـاد عـائلات الأجزاء في المر احل الأولى لإعداد صفحات التنشيل للأجزاء , في حين أن محاولة التحول إلى نموذج جدولــة المجموعـات



## در اسة أساليب جدولة المجمو عات في خليـة انسيابية

رسالـــة ماجستير مقدمة من

مجدي اللسيد عبد الرحمن هلال
بكالوريوس المهنسة و التكنولوجيا (تكنولوجيا التصنيع)

أ.د. فاروق أحمــــــالجيــار
أستاذ الهندسة الصناعية
كلية الهندسة - جامعة حلوان

أ.د. عبد اللطيف حمح عبد اللطيف هريدى
أستاذ الهندسة الصناعية
كلية الهنسة - جامعة عين شمس

أ.د. أحمد سليمــــن حـزين
أستاذ الهندسة الميكانيكبة
عميد المعهد العالي للتكنولو جيا ببنها

د. ميرفت عبد اللستار بـــــر
قسم الهندسة الميكانيكية
المركز القومي للبحوث - القاهرة

1999


## دراسة أساليب جدولة المجموعات فى خلية انسيبابية

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { رسالـــة مقدمة من } \\
& \text { مجدي السبد عبد الرحمن هلال } \\
& \text { إلى المعهر العالي للتكنولوجيا ببنها كجزء من متطلبات الحصول على } \\
& \text { درجة المـاجستير في تكنولوجيا الهندسة الميكانيكية } \\
& \text { تحت إنر اف } \\
& \text { أ.د. أحمد سليمان حزين } \\
& \text { أستاذ الهندسة الميكانيكية و عميد المعهـ العالي للتكنولوجيا بينها } \\
& \text { د. مبرفت عبد الستار بدر } \\
& \text { الباحثة بقسم الهندسة الميكانيكية بالمركز القومي للبحوث بالقاهرة } \\
& \text { د. هاني محمود عسـاف } \\
& \text { الأكاديمية الحديثة لعلوم الحاسب و للإدارة - المعادي ـ بالقاهرة }
\end{aligned}
$$


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ In 1974, Baker mentioned the possibility of the zero processing times in the general flow shops.

